



DEMCO

**FOR REFERENCE**

**Do Not Take From This Room**

**McKendree College Library**  
**Lebanon, Illinois**











195  
104757

ref  
L.D.  
3141  
M33  
1864-74  
- Triennial Catalogue.

M. Hendree College.

1864-'65.



"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE NINTH  
TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.  
1864--5.  
LEBANON, ILL.

## CORPORATION.

---

### CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
WILLIAM WILSON,  
THORNTON PEEPLES,  
JOHN S. BARGER,  
BENJAMIN HYPES,  
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,  
JOSHUA BARNES,  
JAMES RIGGIN,

NATHAN HORNER,  
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,  
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,  
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,  
JOHN HOGAN,  
JESSE RENFRO,  
BENJAMIN BOND,  
A. M. JENKINS.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

---

ACCESSUS.	PRESIDENTS.	EXITUS.
1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1849
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1859
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH.	

	SECRETARIES.	
1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

	TREASURERS.	
1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

	AUDITORS.	
1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN.	

## FISCAL AGENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN.	

## PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,	

## PROFESSORS.

## MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.	



## ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

## ACCESSUS.

## EXITUS.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	

## MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.	1855

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.	
------	--------------------	--

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, M. A.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.,	
------	------------------------------	--

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	
------	-------------------------	--

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. B.	
------	---------------------------	--

## TUTORS.

## LANGUAGES.

1840	W. T. LUCKEY, A. M.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.	1858

## MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851
------	--------------------------	------

ACCESSUS.	ASSISTANTS.	EXITUS.
1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1840
1839	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. B.,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKEE, B. S.,	1853

## TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	REV. GALLUS RUTZ,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN,	

PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY  
DEPARTMENT.

1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1838	STEPHEN HART,	1839
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1845
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

## LIBRARIANS.

1836	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1854
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

## ALUMNI.

## 1840.

W. D. R. Trotter, M. A.,  
 Professor of Languages in the Ill.  
 Con. Female College.  
*Lewis Dwight, M. A.*

## 1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. A., M. D.  
 \*JEREMIAH JOHNSON, A. B.  
 JOHNSON PIERSON, M. A.,  
 Tutor.  
 H. H. HORNER, M. A.,  
 Prof. of Lang.  
 W. T. Luckey, M. A.,  
 Pres. Central Female College, Fa-  
 yette, Mo., and Pres. Pacific  
 University, Vacaville, Cal.  
 ELI ROBINSON, M. A.  
 WILLIAM WEIR, M. A.

## 1842.

L. W. BROWN, M. A.  
*J. H. Moore, M. A.,*  
 Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.  
*G. L. Roberts, M. A.,*  
 Prof. of Lang.  
 \*THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M. A.  
*Nathan Searritt, M. A.,*  
 Pres. Central College, Mo.

## 1843.

\*THOMAS DORY, M. A.  
 GEORGE LEACH, M. A.  
 J. R. M. GASKILL, M. A., M. D.  
 W. H. SNYDER, M. A.  
 WICKLIFFE PRICE, M. A.

\*F. A. SNYDER, A. B.  
 J. H. HALLUM, M. A., M. D.  
 \*JAMES M'ALLISTER, M. A.  
 IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B.

## 1844.

JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,  
 Prof. of Mathematics.

## 1845.

FREDERICK SPIES, M. A.  
 FRANCIS HEREFORD, A. B.

## 1847.

*W. L. Deneen, B. S.*

## 1848.

T. O. HARRISON, B. S.  
 C. G. HARRISON, B. S.  
 \*G. L. PHELPS, B. S.  
 H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,  
 Tutor.  
 \*S. K. THOMAS, B. S.  
 DANIEL WHITE, B. S.  
 G. H. HOLLIDAY, M. A.  
 J. H. ROBERTS, M. A.  
*James F. Jaquess, M. A.,*  
 (A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,)  
 Pres. Ill. Con. Female College,  
 and Pres. Quincy Institute.  
*O. S. Munsell, M. A., D. D.,*  
 (A. B. Asbury University, Ind.,)  
 Pres. Ill. Wes. University.

## 1849.

*R. Andrus, M. A.,*  
 Pres. Ill. Con. Female College.  
 S. L. BRYAN, M. A.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.

*Hiram Sears*, M. A.,  
*W. H. Corrington*, B. S.,  
Tutor.

WESLEY DAVIDSON, B. S.

JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.

*T. A. Eaton*, B. S.

*J. T. Foster*, B. S.

J. N. KING, B. S.

W. W. KING, B. S.

T. O. SPRINGER, B. S.

*W. S. Pope*, B. S.,

Tutor.

#### 1850.

C. M. STORBIRD, M. A.,  
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

S. M. MARTIN, B. S.,  
Principal of Canton Academy, Mo.

*W. M. K. McElfresh*, B. S.

JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.

R. M. MOORE, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics.

W. A. J. SPARKS, B. S.

*Newton Williams*, A. B.,  
Tutor.

#### 1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.

STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M. A.

S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.

\*W. B. RIGGIN, M. A., M. D.

\*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B. S., LL. B.

ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.

JOHN I. RINAKEE, B. S.

#### 1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M. A.,  
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.

*W. S. Pope*, A. M.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River  
Seminary, Ill.

W. C. JONES, M. A.

C. W. JEROME, M. A.,  
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.

*John Leeper*, B. S.

#### 1853.

JOHN S. DENNY, B. S.

SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B. S.

G. W. CALDWELL, M. A., M. D.

*W. H. Corrington*, M. A.,  
Pres. Southern Ill. Con. Female Col-  
lege.

ALONZO THOMPSON, M. A.

*O. V. Jones*, M. A.,  
Prof. of Normal Instruction and  
Eng. Literature.

*Thomas. N. M'Corkle*, M. A.,  
Principal of Clinton Academy, Ill.

*J. T. Tomlin*, M. A..

Prof. of Natural Science, Pennington  
Academy, N. J., and Prof. Nat.  
Science, Ill. Wes. University.

#### 1854.

JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.

THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M. A.,  
Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Asyl-  
um, Jacksonville, Ill.

RISDON M. DENEEN, M. A.

S. H. DENEEN, M. A.,  
Adjunct Prof. of Latin.

I. N. HIGGINS, M. A.

JOHN RUSSELL, M. A.,  
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

#### 1856.

\*J. H. BARGER, M. A.,  
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

C. C. BURROUGHS, B. S.

D. B. HALDERMAN, M. A., LL. B.

FRED. J. HESLOP, M. A.

JOHN HILL, B. S.

\*D. S. KENNEDY, A. B.

*J. S. Moore*, M. A.

*T. A. Parker*, M. A., M. D.

D. H. PORTER, B. S.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M. A.

*E. D. Wilkin*, A. B.,  
President Marshall College.

## 1857.

W. H. COPP, B. S.  
*W. D. F. Lummis*,  
 (A. B. Marietta College, O.)  
 \*J. H. MATTHEWS, A. B.  
 L. M. PHILLIPS, A. B., LL. B.  
 W. F. SHORT, M. A.,  
 (A. B. Ill. Wes. University,)

## 1858.

S. O. BONNER, B. S.  
 J. W. BROCK, B. S.  
 THOMAS ESSEX, B. A., LL. B.  
 DANIEL KERR, B. S.  
 J. W. VAN CLEVE, B. S.

## 1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. B., LL. B.  
 LEMUEL CRAMP, B. S.  
 M. M. GOODNER, A. B., LL. B.  
 CHARLES HANDSAKER, A. B.  
 WILLIAM HARTZELL, A. B.  
 JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.  
 (A. B. Williams College, Mass.)  
 M. J. MILLER, A. B.  
 J. S. NICHOLSON, A. B.

## 1860.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. B.  
 J. H. ECKERT, B. S.  
 W. H. HYPES, A. B.  
 J. T. PARKER, B. S.  
 D. W. PHILLIPS, B. S.  
 E. H. TOPPING, A. B.

## 1861.

J. F. CORRINGTON, A. B.  
 W. P. HAISLEY, A. B., LL. B.  
 DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL. B.  
 \*W. W. LEMMON, B. S., LL. B.  
 W. P. OLDEN, A. B., LL. B.  
 L. M. OLDEN, LL. B.  
 D. H. PORTER, B. S., LL. B.  
 S. B. RILEY, LL. B.

## 1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, B. A.  
 J. N. GWIN, B. A.  
*J. Harris*, B. A.  
 J. E. MARSHALL, B. A.  
*D. W. Phillips*, B. A.  
*W. Wallis*, B. A.  
*P. S. Wilson*, B. A.  
 H. A. CASTLE, B. S.  
 \*J. S. FITZGERRELL, B. S., LL. B.  
 J. H. LOWE, B. S.  
 R. A. QUEEN, LL. B.

## 1863.

W. H. KROME, B. A.  
 L. M. OLDEN, B. A.  
 W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL. B.  
 J. ELAM, LL. B.

## 1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, B. A.  
 J. W. PURVIANCE, B. S., LL. B.  
 W. B. WESCOTT, B. S.  
 N. P. ROBINSON, LL. B.  
 C. A. SPENCER, LL. B.

\*Deceased.

Names of clergymen are in *italic*.

## Honorary Degrees Conferred by the College.

1839.

REV. PETER AKERS, *M. A. D. D.*,  
President M'Kendree College.

REV. WM. M. DAILEY, *A. M.*,  
President Indiana University.

1841.

REV. T. A. MORRIS, *D. D.*,  
Bishop of Methodist E. Church.

1844.

REV. J. W. MERRILL, *A. M., D. D.*,  
Pres. M'Kendree College, and Prof.  
in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

REV. PETER CARTWRIGHT, *D. D.*

1847.

REV. D. D. LORE, *A. M.*

REV. WM. NAST, *A. M., D. D.*,  
Prof. in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

REV. JOHN DEMPSTER, *D. D.*,  
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord,  
N. H., and Prof. of Garrett Bibli-  
cal Institute.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, *LL. D.*

1850.

JOHN JOHNSTON, *M. A., LL. D.*,  
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan  
University, Conn.

REV. JAMES LEATON, *A. M.*,  
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

REV. J. C. BERRYMAN, *A. M.*,  
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

REV. DANIEL P. KIDDER, *D. D.*,  
Prof. in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

\*REV. W. C. LARRABEE, *A. M., LL. D.*,  
Prof. of Math. in Asbury Univ., Ind.

REV. W. W. MITCHELL, *A. M.*

D. M. COOPER, *A. M., M. D.*,  
Dean of the Faculty, Medical Col-  
lege, St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

REV. JOHN EUL, *A. M.*,  
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Meth-  
odist Female College, Jackson-  
ville, Ill.

1854.

REV. EDWARD COOK, *A. M., D. D.*,  
Pres. Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

REV. JAS. G. BLAIR, *A. M., D. D.*,  
Vice-President of Ohio University.

J. S. HARRISON, *A. M., M. D.*,  
Prof. of Materia Medica, Cincinnati  
College of Surgery and Med.

1856.

REV. JAMES PORTER, *D. D.*

REV. W. H. SAMPSON, *M. A.*,  
Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics Law-  
rence University, Wis.

1857.

\*HON. W. H. BISSELL, *LL. D.*

REV. JOHN ARRELL, *M. A.*

H. R. SMITH, *M. A.*

1858.

HON. JEHU BAKER, *M. A.*

REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, *D. D.*

\*REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, *D. D.*

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H. ROUNTREE, *M. A.*

D. Y. KILGORE, *M. A.*

1860.

REV. H. P. TORSEY, *M. A., LL. D.*  
Pres. of Maine Wes. Sem.

A. C. HILLMAN, *M. A.*

1861.

REV. CHAS. ADAMS, *M. A., D. D.*  
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College.

1863.

REV. T. B. TAYLOR, *M. A.*

\*Deceased.

CORPORATION.

OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,.....PRESIDENT.  
REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,.....SECRETARY.  
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,.....TREASURER.  
JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,.....AUDITOR.  
REV. ROBERT ALLYN, A. M.,.....FISCAL AGENT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., CHAIRMAN.  
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq., WILLIAM H. PADON, Esq.,  
JOHN L. SARGENT, Esq., REV. JOSEPH EARP.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,	PRESIDENT.
REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,
EDWARD M. WEST,	JOHN L. SARGENT,
REV. JAS. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,	<i>ex-officio.</i>
NATHAN HORNER,	HENRY BROWN,
REV. WM. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,	HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
JOSEPH HYPES,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	WM. HENRY PADON,
ZENO SCOTT,	HON. N. M. McCURDY,
JOHN W. HYPES,	JOHN WARD,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,	H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
JAMES RANKIN, Esq.,	LUTHER BROWN,
BENJAMIN J. WEST,	M. PHELPS,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.	JOHN C. BURROUGHS,
JONATHAN MOORE,	REV. WILLIAM CLIFFE,
CALVIN KINDER,	HON. WILLARD C. FLAGG,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	WILLIAM M. BLACK.

---

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	8	Freshmen.....	35
Juniors.....	6	Preparatory.....	149
Sophomores.....	9	Law Students.....	6
			<hr/>
Total.....			213

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....	Classical Course.
Sc.....	Scientific Course.



## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

- I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
- II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III. Natural Science.
- IV. Greek Language and Literature.
- V. Latin Language and Literature.
- VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired in

- VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX. Law.
- X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

# STUDENTS.

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GALLAUDET OLIVER BAILEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN EARP,	Cl.	Lebanon.
*WILLIAM RICHMOND FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWIN ALONZO HOIT,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS NEWTON LIVESAY,	Sc.	Ashley.
JACOB SAMUEL PHELPS,	Sc.	Belleville.
VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER,	Sc.	Farmington, Mo.

\*Deceased.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN ROBERT CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
ERASMUS CHRISTOPHER ELY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
COLUMBUS HOWARD HOUSE,	Sc.	Ashley.
BENJAMIN MURRAY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
MILUS MARION LIVESAY,	Sc.	Richview.
ISRAEL HUNTINGTON MCGREADY,	Sc.	Potosi, Mo.
ORLANDO THOMAS QUICK,	Cl.	Irvington.
JAMES MADISON STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
DEMPSEY WILLIAM FOUNTAIN,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS HINCHMAN,	Sc.	Osage.
JAMES HENRY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOSEPH EDMONSON STRINGER,	Sc.	Upper Alton.
WILLIAM BRUCE TAGGART,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES FINLEY THOMAS,	Sc.	Belleville.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
CHARLES WESLEY BLISS,	Sc.	Fillmore.
CHARLES WESLEY BONNER,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
PHILIP CRESSE,	Sc.	Tallula.
ADAM CROUCH,	Sc.	Belle Prairie.
ENOCH JAMES DALRYMPLE,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
EVERETT HOGAN ELLIFF,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,	Cl.	Richview.
JERRY TAYLOR GORDON,	Cl.	Jamestown.
WM. FLAVIUS LEICESTER HADLEY,	Cl.	Collinsville.
FRANCIS HARRIS,	Sc.	Bremen.
ROBERT HUGHES, Jr.,	Cl.	Okaw.
MARTIN BOAM KEAGY,	Sc.	Renault.
GARRET CROWNOVER LAND,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ADOLPHUS LA RUE,	Sc.	Hankison.
WILLIAM MCKEE LYONS,	Sc.	Marissa.
DAVID HATHORN MCFARLAND,	Sc.	Steele's Mills.
JESSE ISRAEL MCGREADY,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
WILLIAM HENRY MOORE,	Cl.	Nashville.
WILLIAM NEVILLE,	Sc.	Chester.
JAMES SMITH NOTTINGHAM,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
THOMAS SPENCE PETERSON,	Cl.	Vienna.
THOMAS BENTON RINEHART,	Sc.	Eflingham.
WILLIAM HARTWELL SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN HARVEY SKIPWORTH,	Sc.	Centralia.
GEORGE NEWTON SLATER,	Cl.	Grafton.
*WILLIAM WYATT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
DAVID WINNE SPANGLER,	Cl.	La Prairie.
EDWARD WANGELIN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.

\*Deceased.

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GEORGE WILLIS AKINS,	Cl.	Nashville.
JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALPHEUS HARRIS ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Shiloh.
THOMAS HO ALLIN,	Cl.	Keytesville, Mo.
JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	Cl.	Greenville.
WILLIAM ALBERT ATCHISON,	Cl.	Belleville.
MARTIN VAN BUREN AXLEY,	Sc.	Waterloo.
JAMES PRESTON BAIN,	Sc.	Vienna.
WILLIAM EMORY BARCO.	Sc.	Venice.
JULIUS AUGUSTUS BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
GEORGE WILLIAM BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ADAM BECHTLOFFT,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD,	Sc.	Bird's Point, Mo.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
GEORGE WESLEY BLACKWELL,	Sc.	Carlyle.
JAMES KNOX POLK BLANKENSHIP,	Sc.	Ramsay.
CORNELIUS HENRY BLOCK,	Sc.	Chester.
WALTON LEONIDAS BOSWELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
HENRY CLAY BOTHWELL,	Sc.	Clay City.
CLOYD JAMES BOTHWELL,	Sc.	Clay City.
ALONZO FRANKLIN BRIDGES,	Sc.	Vienna.
WALTER BRISSENDEN,	Sc.	Clay City.
JOSEPH EDMUND CAMP,	Sc.	Fillmore.
BARNETTE CARLTON,	Sc.	Odin.
HENRY ROBINSON CHALENOR,	Sc.	Belleville.
MOSES COCKRELL,	Sc.	Kane.
OSCAR COGHLAN,	Cl.	Belleville.
JOHN HENRY COURNETT,	Sc.	Paducah, Ky.
JAMES MADISON CRAIG,	Sc.	Aviston.
EZRA CRAMP,	Sc.	Shipman.
REUBEN CLINTON DARLINGTON,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
MATTHEW DARR,	Sc.	Piasa.
WARREN WEBSTER DEE,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
HENRY CLAY DENNY,	Sc.	Piasa.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN DEW,	Sc.	Carlyle.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER DINWIDDIE,	Sc.	Paris, Tenn.
JOHN PACA DOREY,	Sc.	Shiloh.
JEFFERSON MICHAEL DOUBT,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
HENRY ALEXANDER EATON,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
PETER EMIG,	Sc.	Trenton.
JOHN ERWIN,	Sc.	Louisville.
JOHN GRIFFITH ERWIN,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
BERNARD SEBASTIAN FERGUSON,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
JOHN JAMES FIKE,	Sc.	Salem.
ERVIN FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa,
SYLVESTER FITZGERRELL,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
PETER FORCADE,	Sc.	Smithton.
HORATIO NELSON FORD, Jr.,	Sc.	Piasa.
MATTHIAS GEORGE FULLER,	Sc.	Ramsay.
GEORGE WILLIAM FUNCK,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ENOCH REDMAN GARRETT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN FLETCHER GILLHAM,	Sc.	Newberne,
JAMES AUSTRIA GLASGOW,	Sc.	Renault.
ARCHIBALD PRESTON GOODYKOONTZ,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CASPAR GRUBER, Jr.,	Sc.	Lexington, Mo.
SAMUEL JOHNSON HARRINGTON,	Sc.	Timberville.
JEROME BONAPARTE HESS,	Sc.	Vienna.
MARION HINCHCLIFF,	Cl.	Freedonia.
HENRY CLAY HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JACOB CRANE HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
TIMOTHY DUANE HINCKLEY,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ELBERT ROSE HOBBS,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
JULIUS HOFFMAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEONIDAS BIGBY HOLLAND,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
STEPHEN BYRD HORRELL,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HULL,	Sc.	Aviston.
JAMES LUCAS HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
ALPHONSO HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
DAVID SEARS COLUMBUS JOHNSON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
PHILANDER KEEP JONES,	Sc.	Cave.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JONES,	Sc.	Collin's Station.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
THOMAS WEST KEET,	Cl.	Springfield, Mo.
JAMES ELIJAH KEET,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS SAMUEL KING,	Sc.	Woodburn.
GEORGE HENRY KIRBY,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
LOUIS LANDAU,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HENRY LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
LEWIS HASTINGS LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
JAMES BARTON LEWIS,	Sc.	Glasgow, Mo.
GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HENRY JOSEPH LIVELY,	Sc.	Bremen.
JOHN BANKS LOGAN,	Sc.	Carlinville.
THOMAS HENRY LOGAN,	Sc.	Summerfield.
OLIVER PERRY LOUDON,	Sc.	Freedonia.
WESLEY BAILEY LUCAS,	Sc.	Venice.
WILLIAM ELDER LYONS,	Cl.	Marissa.
HOUSTON DALLAS MATKIN,	Sc.	Farmington, Mo.
FRANKLIN ALEXAN'R McCONAUGHY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL McCONNELL,	Sc.	Xenia.
WILLIAM BOARDMAN McFADDIN,	Sc.	Covington, Ky.
JAMES BENJAMIN McFARLAN,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
HENRY McFATRIDGE,	Sc.	Vienna.
JAMES ADONIJAH MEATYARD,	Sc.	Shipman.
MOSES PRIDDEN MEEKER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HENRY WILLIAM MEYER,	Sc.	Centralia.
WILLIAM LEANDER NICHOLS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALEXANDER BRUCE NIMS,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES MEDLEY NORTH,	Sc.	Carbondale.
CLARK NOTTINGHAM,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
EDWARD ADOLPHUS OLDEN.	Sc.	Brighton.
ROBERT FISHER OLDEN,	Sc.	Brighton.
DANIEL BALDWIN PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
JOHN HENRY PARKS,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
LAFAYETTE PATTERSON,	Sc.	Farmington, Mo.
CHARLES JOHN PESHALL,	Cl.	Clay City.
CHARLES HENRY PINCKARD,	Sc.	Brighton.
DAVIS PLATER,	Sc.	Jonesboro.
MEDFORD POWELL,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON RAINEY,	Sc.	Marissa.
AMOS MINOR RAMSAY,	Sc.	Trenton.
MILTON GINGLES RAMSAY,	Cl.	Trenton.
ELAM STAFFORD RAMSAY,	Cl.	Trenton.
ISAAC REEVES,	Sc.	Ingraham.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JACOB REIMANN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL HENRY REMMICK,	Sc.	Trenton.
ZEROTUS RANDOLPH REYNOLDS,	Sc.	Carlyle.
JAMES EDGAR ROGERS,	Sc.	Rock Isl'd, Tenn.
JAMES SOUTHERN ROGERS,	Sc.	Palmyra, Mo.
HENRY REED SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
SAMUEL SMITH SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
JOSIAH GALE SANBORN,	Cl.	Trenton.
ADOLPHUS GUSTAVUS SCOTT,	Sc.	Shiloh.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDMUND HODGES SHORT,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
AMOS THOMPSON SMITH,	Sc.	Red Bud.
JAMES KNOX SMITH,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
HARRY SMITH,	Sc.	Albion.
TIFF SMITH,	Cl.	Memphis, Tenn.
JOHN WILSON SNIDER,	Sc.	Carbondale.
JOHN ALBERT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
WILLIAM SCOTT STEPHENS,	Sc.	Dresden, Tenn.
JOHN FINLEY STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
WILBUR FISK STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
STEPHEN ROBERT STONE,	Sc.	Fayetteville, Ark.
JOSEPH RUSLING TALLEY,	Sc.	Piasa.
ADAM THOMAS TALLEY,	Sc.	Piasa.
NOBLE BARRON TETRICK,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
STEPHEN ALBERT TUFFLI,	Sc.	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER,	Cl.	Freedonia.
JOHN ENOCH UTT,	Cl.	White Cloud, Ks.
THOMAS JEFFERSON VAUGHAN,	Sc.	Hecker.
OTTO WANGELIN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIS ALLEN WATERS,	Sc.	Glendale.
THOMAS JEFFERSON WATSON,	Sc.	Hardin.
*ERASTUS ELZY WATTS,	Cl.	Nashville.
JOHN AUGUSTUS WEAVER,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
FRANCIS WEBB,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHARLES WELCH,	Sc.	Ramsay.
JOHN BENJAMIN WEST,	Cl.	Lebanon.
BARRON EUGENE WETMORE,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
CHRISTIAN WHERLEY,	Sc.	Highland.
SAMUEL ALLEN WHITE,	Sc.	Gilead.
SAMUEL NEWTON WHITE,	Cl.	Nashville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JAMES PRIMM WHITE,	Sc.	Millstaad.
JAMES WHITELAW,	Cl.	Brownsvi'e, Tenn.
THOMAS WHITELAW,	Sc.	Brownsvi'e, Tenn.
ROBERT FELIX WIER,	Sc.	Harrisburgh.
JOHN FITCH WILCOX,	Sc.	Carlyle.
BENJAMIN WATERS WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Lebanon.
DAVID SPENCER WILLIAMS,	Sc.	Centralia.
RICHARD ALEXANDER WILLIAMS,	Sc.	Hayward, Tenn.
ALBERT WATERS WILLIAMS,	Sc.	C'pe Gir'deau, Mo.
JOHN BETHEL WILSFORD,	Sc.	Vienna.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.

•Deceased.

### LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
THOMAS SPENCE PETERSON,	Vienna.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Lebanon.
LEROY M. VERNON,	Springfield, Mo.
WILLIAM WHITELAW,	Brownsville, Tenn.

### SUMMARY.

Law Students,.....	4
Seniors, .....	8
Juniors, .....	8
Sophomores,.....	7
Freshmen,.....	31
Preparatory Students,.....	168
Total.....	226



## CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
- II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III. Natural Science.
- IV. Greek Language and Literature.
- V. Latin Language and Literature.
- VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitutes the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in

- VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX. Law.
- X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

---

### FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

---

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th section.

##### SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles; Roman History completed.

##### THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Ars Poetica and Odes; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

---

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historian; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lecture on Roman Orators.

##### SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lecture; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

## SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hitchcock, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppee, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

## THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Virgil; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Gray's Botany; Lectures.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Bowen.

## SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Payley and Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

## REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages:

Kuhnert's and Buttmann's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's Histories of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary, and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

## FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

## SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Physiology, Hitchcock; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Dew.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Botany, Gray; Lectures.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Blair and Kame, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppee, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

## THIRD YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

## SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Paley and Hopkins.

## THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science; Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Hitchcock's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
Geography, Warren.

##### SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.  
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

##### THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.  
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.  
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.  
English Grammar, Greene.

---

SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.  
Sallust, Latin Grammar continued.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.  
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

---

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

## FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.  
Greene's Analysis.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments, will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

---

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.  
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.  
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

## TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method.  
German Reader.

---

LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet

the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation, eight Students having entered it the first term. It is under the care and instruction of Hon. A. C. French, LL. D., who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred :

### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

#### FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Gould's Pleading,
Kent's Commentaries,	Greenleaf's Evidence.
Chitty on Contracts.	

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

#### SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Kent's Commentaries,	Angel on Limitations,
Chitty on Contracts,	Story's Equity Pleading and Juris-
Gould's Pleading,	prudence,
Stephens' Pleading,	Greenleaf's Evidence,
Chitty's Pleading,	Angel and Ames on Corporation.
Story on Bills,	Browne on Actions at Law,
Story on Partnerships,	Mansel on Demurrer,
Story on Agency,	Burton on Real Property,
Story on Bailments,	Curtis's Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this Department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping, by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on mercantile law, the functions of money, and the science of accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping, and Mayhew, and Corner, will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore Year. Those having the Ministry in



view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

#### EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.....	\$7 00
Tuition, in Preparatory Department, " .....	8 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, " .....	9 00
Contingent expenses, per term.....	\$4 00 to 4 50
Room rent, per annum, from.....	\$10 to 12 00
Boarding, room furnished, lights excepted, per week....	\$3 75 to 4 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	3 00 to 3 75

Two Clubs are in successful operation in which Students board at \$1 to \$1 50 per week.

For Law, (extra,).....	\$7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra,).....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00

All College Bills must be paid for in advance.

#### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

#### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules, and negligence in study, may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable libraries.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 6,000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

### APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences equal to any institution in the West.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

---

**CALENDAR FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR.**
**1864-'65.**

1864.

First Term began Thursday.....	Sept.	15.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday.....	Dec.	12.
First Term ends Wednesday.....	Dec.	14.
Second Term begins Thursday.....	Dec.	15.

1865.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday....	March	13.
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March	15.
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March	16.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....	June	12.
Commencement, Thursday.....	June	15.
First Term of year 1864-5 begins Thursday.....	Sept.	14.





# ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

---

1865-66.

---

McKendree College.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE EAST ASIAN LIBRARY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

ALFRED W. COLEMAN

1968-1969



"All is well."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH  
ANNUAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1865-6.

LEBANON, ILL.

# CORPORATION.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

REV. JOSEPH EARP,  
PRESIDENT.

REV. J. A. SCARRITT,  
VICE PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES,  
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,  
TREASURER.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,  
AUDITOR.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,  
FISCAL AGENT.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,  
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,  
JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.,  
JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.,  
WM. M. BLACK, Esq.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

REV. JOSEPH EARP, PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VANCLEVE, D.D.,	JAMES RANKIN,
EDWARD M. WEST,	BENJAMIN J. WEST,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	JONATHAN MOORE,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,	CALVIN KINDER,
N. M. McCURDY,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
REV. WM. M. MITCHELL, A.M.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
JOSEPH HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	EX OFFICIO.
ZENO SCOTT,	HENRY BROWN,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
LUTHER BROWN,	WM. HENRY PADON,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,	M. PHELPS.
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	PHILIP EISENMEYER,
REV. WM. CLIFFE,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
HON. WILLARD C. FLAGG,	JOHN W. HOIT,
WM. M. BLACK.	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,

## VISITING COMMITTEE.

---

### SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

REV. A. B. NISBET,	REV. J. S. MORRISON,
" T. A. EATON,	" J. W. CALDWELL,
" J. HARRIS,	" C. J. HOUTS,
" R. H. MASSEY,	" T. F. HOUTS,
" P. P. HAMILTON,	" H. SEARS,
" W. H. CORRINGTON,	" N. HAWLEY,
" W. H. ST. CLAIR,	" W. J. GRANT,
" J. T. HOUGH,	" Z. S. CLIFFORD,
" B. R. PIERCE,	" G. W. HUGHEY,
" J. LEEPER,	" T. O. SPENCER,
REV. J. THATCHER.	

### MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. H. COX, D. D.,
" N. SHUMATE,	" T. J. WILLIAMS,
" W. C. STEWART,	" A. C. GEORGE.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

---

REV. J. EARP,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
" W. L. DENEEN, B. S.,	REV. H. W. CORRINGTON, A. M.,
" T. A. EATON, B. S.,	B. J. WEST, Esq.,
" J. H. HOLLOWAY,	W. H. HYPES, A. M.,
" J. HARRIS, A. B.,	REV. C. M. HOLLIDAY,
" B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	" J. A. SCARRITT,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.,	W. B. WESTCOTT, B. S.,
" T. O. SPENCER,	REV. A. B. NISBET,
" J. S. MORRISON,	C. H. SEYBT, Esq.

## FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, INTELLECTUAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

RISDON M. MOORE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. B.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF GREEK LITERATURE AND GERMAN.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

O. V. JONES, A. M.,

LIBRARIAN.

---

## SENIOR CLASS.

---

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM WALLACE ELLIFF,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,	Cl.	Lebanon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,	Sc.	Richview.
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
COLUMBUS HOWARD HOUSE,	Sc.	Ashley.
BENJAMIN MURRAY HYPES,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOSEPH DEY NEVILLE,	Sc.	Chester.
JOHN WEEDEN,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

ARCHIBALD PRESTON GOODYKONST,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DEMPSEY WILLIAM FOUNTAIN,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
WM. FLAVIUS LEICESTER HADLEY,	Sc.	Carbondale.
JAMES HENRY HYPES,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DAVID WINN SPANGLER,	Sc.	La Prairie.
WILLIAM BRUCE TAGGART,	Sc.	Lebanon.

---

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

WILLIAM WASHINGTON BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
CHARLES WESLEY BLISS,	Cl.	Fillmore.
MARTIN BOAN KEAGY,	Sc.	Harristown.
WILLIAM M'KEE LYONS,	Cl.	Marissa.
JAMES MEDLEY NORTH,	Sc.	Carbondale.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
DAVID BALDWIN PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
WARREN TRUITT,	Sc.	Hillboro'.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CLAIRBORNE WILSON ANDERSON,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
JAMES ANDERSON BAIRD,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
JULIUS AUGUSTUS BARNSBACK,	Sc.	Troy.
JOSEPH GREENE BENNETT,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE
WILLIAM HENDERSON BENNETT,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
HENRY ROBINSON CHALLENGER,	Sc.	Belleville.
WARREN WEBSTER DEE,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
JAMES MARSHALL DICKSON,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
EVERETT HOGAN ELLIFF,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
PETER FORCADE,	Sc.	Smithson.
CASPER GRUBER, JR.,	Sc.	Lexington, Mo.
JAMES MILLER HAMILL,	Sc.	M'Leansboro'.
FRANCIS HARRIS,	Sc.	Bremen.
ROBERT HUGHES, JR.,	Cl.	Okaw.
ALFONSO HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
THOMAS WEST KEET,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
GARRET CROWNOVER LAND,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
THOMAS HENRY LOGAN,	Sc.	Summerfield.
FRANKLIN ALEX. M'CONAUGHY,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ALEXANDER BRUCE NIMS,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES MEDLEY NORTH,	Sc.	Carbondale.
GEORGE HAMILTON PHAR,	Sc.	Rochester.
CHARLES HENRY PINCKHARD,	Sc.	Brighton.
JAMES EDGAR RODGERS,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
JOHN THOMAS RODGERS,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
JOSIAH GALE SANBORN,	Sc.	Trenton.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES WILLIAM SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
JAMES MADISON TRUITT,	Sc.	Hillsboro'.
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER,	Cl.	Carbondale.
JOHN ENOCH UTT,	Cl.	White Cloud, Ka.
OTTO WANGELIN,	Sc.	Belleville.
BENJAMIN JOHN WEST,	Sc.	Lebanon.

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

GEORGE WASHINGTON ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
THOMAS HOE ALLIN,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
DAVID HENDERSON ALVIS,	Sc.	Nashville.
THOMAS ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	Cl.	Greenville.
AARON BADGLEY,	Sc.	Belleville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN PRESTON BAIN,	Sc.	Vienna.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD,	Cl.	Bird's Point, Mo.
GEORGE WESLEY BLACKWELL,	Sc.	Carlyle.
HENRY BLANK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ALONZO FRANKLIN BRIDGES,	Sc.	Vienna.
JOHN NELSON BROWN,	Sc.	Walshville.
WILLIAM FLETCHER BROWN,	Sc.	Walshville.
SAMUEL GILMORE BRYAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ORLA CASAD,	Sc.	Summerfield.
JAMES PARMITER CHALLACOMBE,	Sc.	Alton.
MILO CLARK,	Sc.	Golconda.
JOHN NEWTON CLARK,	Sc.	Golconda.
FRANK EDWARD COFFMAN,	Sc.	Avon, Mo.
THOMAS JEFFERSON COOPER,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
ALEXANDER VAN COURT CORMAC,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
DAVID ALONZO CURTIS,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
HENRY CLAY DENNY,	Sc.	Piasa.
GUSTAVE ADOLPH DETERDING,	Sc.	Alton.
ANDERSON LAWRENCE DREW,	Sc.	Freyberg.
JOHN PACA DOREY,	Sc.	Shiloh.
IRA ELLIS DRIVER,	Sc.	Cavein Rock.
SILAS EDMUND DRAYTON,	Sc.	Trenton.
JAMES DUNN,	Sc.	Chester.
WILLIAM DYER,	Sc.	Wentzville, Mo.
HENRY ECKERT,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
JOHN MARTIN ECKERT,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
THEODORE ALPHONSO EYMAN,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES THOMAS FARES,	Sc.	Okaw.
AUGUSTUS FREDERICK FISHER,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HORATIO NELSON FORD,	Sc.	Piasa.
THOMAS ISAAC FOUKE,	Sc.	Greenville.
WILLIAM THOMAS FULLER,	Sc.	Highland.
GEORGE WILLIAM FUNCK,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
JOSEPH CARROLL GRIGG,	Sc.	Woburn.
JOHN RICHARD GRUNTSMANN,	Sc.	Trenton.
WILLIAM THORNTON GWINN,	Sc.	Oakland.
JOHN HAGE,	Sc.	Belleville.
JOHN STRIDER HALL,	Sc.	Greenville.



NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JONATHAN SAMUEL HARRINGTON,	Cl.	Timberville.
JAMES NEWTON HATHORN,	Sc.	Sparta.
JOHN BESOR HERSHEY,	Sc.	Lancaster.
JEROME BONAPARTE HESS,	Sc.	Vienna.
MARION HINCHCLIFF,	Cl.	Fredonia.
ELBERT ROSE HOBBS,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
JULIUS HOFFMAN, JR.,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEONIDAS BIGBEE HOLLAND,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
STEPHEN BYRD HORRALL,	Sc.	Jackson, Mo.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HULL,	Sc.	Aviston.
JAMES LUCAS HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
EDWARD THOMAS JONES,	Sc.	Moccasin.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JONES,	Sc.	Collins Station.
WILLIAM M'HENRY JOHNSTON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES ELIJAH KEET,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
LOUIS LANDAU,	Cl.	Lebanon.
GEORGE THORNTON LANE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
LEWIS HASTINGS LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
WILLIAM HENRY LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
EDMUND LEWIS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
HENRY LEWIS,	Sc.	Metropolis.
JOHN BANKS LOGAN,	Sc.	Carlinville.
OLIVE PERRY LOUDON,	Sc.	Fredonia.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WESLEY BAILEY LUCUS,	Sc.	Venice.
SAMUEL M'DANIEL,	Sc.	Sedalia.
HENRY M'FATRIDGE,	Sc.	Vienna.
JAMES BIGUS M'FARLAN,	Sc.	Elizabethtown.
FRANCIS CLARK M'FARLAND,	Cl.	Steel's Mills.
JAMES PORTER M'FERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
WILLIAM CLARK M'FERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
LEONIDAS MAJOR,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES MATTHEWS,	Sc.	Mitchelville.
CHRISTIAN JOHN MILLER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
EDWARD ROSE MITCHELL,	Sc.	Cavein Rock.
ROBERT HENDERSON NELSON.	Sc.	Red Bud.
WILLIAM LEANDER NICHOLS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ORVILLE NILES,	Sc.	Vandalia.
FITZ HENRY NOLTING,	Sc.	Freelinville, Ind.
JAMES THOMPSON OGLE,	Sc.	Litchfield.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
JOHN OLDENDORPH,	Sc.	Millstaadt.
FRANCIS HENRY PADFIELD,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
ALFRED AUGUSTUS PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
JAMES SAMUEL PEACH,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM PHAR,	Sc.	Rochester.
ROSWELL OLIVER PERRY PHILLIPS,	Sc.	Nashville.
FRANCIS MARION PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
PHILIP HENRY POSTEL, JR.,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
MEDFORD POWELL,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
HARRISON DIAL PULLIAM,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
ELAM STAFFORD RAMSAY,	Cl.	Trenton.
WILLIAM COOPER RANDALL,	Sc.	Aviston.
THOMAS JEFFERSON REAVES,	Sc.	Greencastle.
JACOB REIMANN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL HENRY REMMICK,	Sc.	Trenton.
THOMAS JEFFERSON RICHARDS,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
JAMES HARLAN RISLEY,	Cl.	Greencastle,
ABRAM FRENCH RODGERS,	Sc.	Highland.
ALLEN BARONET ROUNTREE,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
MARSHALL TAYLOR RUSSELL,	Cl.	Carbondale.
HENRY REID SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
SAMUEL SMITH SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
ADOLPHUS GUSTAVUS SCOTT,	Sc.	Shiloh.
JOHN EUGENE SCOTT,	Sc.	Shiloh.
SAMUEL WHITEFIELD SCOTT,	Sc.	Alina.
ROBERT SCOTT,	Sc.	Salem.
JAMES MONROE SEIBERT,	Sc.	Altenberg, Mo.
JAMES WILTON SENTER,	Sc.	Hillsboro', Mo.
SAMUEL SHANNON,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
WILLIAM WILTON SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
WILLIAM HOLMES SHINN,	Sc.	Whitley's Point.
LAMBERT SIDENER,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
JAMES SIMPSON,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
JOHN ALBERT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH,	Sc.	Burnt Prairie.
JOHN WILSON SNIDER,	Sc.	Carbondale.
SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
JOHN FINLEY STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
WILBER FISK STITES,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
EUGENE LE COMPT STOKER,	Cl.	Centralia.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
LEWIS CASS STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.
STEPHEN ROBERT STONE,	Sc.	Fayetteville, Ark.
JAMES MADISON SULLENS,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
JOSEPH RUSLING TALLEY,	Sc.	Piasa.
EUGENE CHARLES THAKE,	Sc.	Caseyville.
RICHARD THATCHER,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
JAMES HARRISON THOMAS,	Cl.	Belleville.
ROBERT RIGG TRUSCOTT,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
SEBASTIAN ALBERT TUFFLI,	Sc.	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM WALKER,	Sc.	Elk Horn.
RICHARD JAMES WELLS,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
BARRON EUGENE WETTMORE,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
GEORGE MELVILLE WHITE,	Sc.	Greenville.
JAMES PRIMM WHITE,	Sc.	Millstaadt.
WILLIAM WALT WHITTIER,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
JOHN FITCH WILCOX,	Sc.	Carlyle.
JOSEPH REILEY WILDERMAN,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES GORDON WILSON,	Sc.	Springfield.
JOHN HARRISON WILSON,	Cl.	M'Leansboro'.
JUDSON CAREY WILSON,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.
EDWARD MONTAGUE YATES,	Sc.	Griggsville.
SAMUEL YOUNG,	Sc.	Donaldson.

### LAW CLASS.

JAMES M. DAVIDSON, Springfield, Mo.

EDWARD L. FRENCH, Lebanon.

LE ROY M. VERNON, Springfield, Mo.

WILLIAM H. BENNETT, Perrysville, Mo.

WILLIAM W. ELLIFF, St. Jacobs.

JAMES M. TRUITT, Hillsboro'.

### GRADUATES LAST YEAR.

JOHN EARP, A. B., THOMAS NEWTON LIVESAY, B. S.,

EDWIN ALONZO HOIT, A. B., JAMES NEVILLE, B. S.,

GALLAUDETTE O. BAILEY, B. S., VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER, B. S.

## SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	8	Freshmen.....	35
Juniors.....	6	Preparatory.....	149
Sophomores.....	9	Law Students.....	6
			<hr/>
Total.....			213

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....	Classical Course.
Sc.....	Scientific Course.

## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

- I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
- II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III. Natural Science.
- IV. Greek Language and Literature.
- V. Latin Language and Literature.
- VI. Belles-Lettres and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired in

- VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX. Law.
- X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time*, or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

---

## COURSE OF STUDY.

---

### FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

---

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome  
GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th  
Section.

##### SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

##### THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

---

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Com-  
position.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation,  
Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition;  
Lectures on Roman Orators.

##### SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry, and Analytical Geome-  
try, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies: Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

## SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

## THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

LATIN.—Cicero; De Senectute.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Haven or Bowen.

## SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smith, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Woolsey; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis or Norton.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science ; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams ; Mineralogy, Dana ; Lectures.

## REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Departments of Languages :

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greek, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

## FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston, with Lectures and Experiments.

RHETORIC.—Quackenbos.

## SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed ; Geometry begun, Loomis.

PHILOLOGY.—Fowler's English Language, and Marsh's Lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker ; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Willson.

BOTANY.—Wood ; Lectures.



## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry ; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spanlding or Shaw ; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry ; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional Law.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry ; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Wayland's Political Economy.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

## THIRD YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven ; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS —Mechanics, Smith.

## SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter ; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord ; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins.

## THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Wayland's Moral Science ; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams ; Mineralogy, Dana ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
Geography, Warren.

##### SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.  
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

##### THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.  
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

---

SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader, and Prose Composition.

Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.

English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.

Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.

Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.

Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

---

SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

## FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.

Greene's Analysis.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

---

TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.

Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.

Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

---

## TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method,

German Reader.

---

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

## COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

### FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Chitty on Contracts,
Kent's Commentaries,	Gould's Pleading,
	Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

### SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Rawle on Covenants of Title,
Kent's Commentaries.	Angel on Limitations,
Chitty on Contracts,	Story's Equity Pleading and
Gould's Pleading,	Jurisprudence,
Stephens' Pleading,	Greenleaf's Evidence,
Chitty's Pleading,	Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Story on Bills,	Browne on Action at Law,
Story on Partnerships,	Mansel on Demurrer,
Story on Agency,	Burton on Real Property,
Story on Bailments,	Curtis' Forms.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping, and Mayhew, and Corner, will be used for reference.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, and will be subject to an extra charge for tuition each term.

## EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.....	\$ 6 00
Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished, (lights excepted) per week..	3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	4 00

Several clubs are in successful operation, in which

Students board at \$2 to \$2 50 per week.

For Law, (extra).....	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00

All College bills must be paid for in advance.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations, and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, they do it at their own risk.

## EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence, without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

### APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instructions in the Natural Sciences.

### TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

## LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the college grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

## CALENDER FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1865-'66.

1865.

First Term began Thursday.....	Sept. 14.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday.....	Dec. 11.
First Term ends Wednesday.....	Dec. 13.
Second Term begins Thursday.....	Dec. 14.

1866

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....	March 12.
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March 14.
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March 15.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....	June 11.
Commencement, Thursday.....	June 14.
First Term of year 1866-67 begins Thursday.....	Sept. 20.







ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

---

M'Kendree College

---

1866-7.



"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE TWENTY - NINTH  
ANNUAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

---

1866-7.

LEBANON, ILL.

## CORPORATION.

---

### OFFICERS OF THE JOINT BOARD.

REV. JOSEPH EARP,  
PRESIDENT.

REV. J. A. SCARRITT,  
VICE PRESIDENT.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES,  
SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,  
TREASURER.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.  
AUDITOR.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,  
FISCAL AGENT.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,  
CHAIRMAN.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.

JOSEPH HYPES, Esq.

JOHN L. SARGEANT, Esq.

WM. M. BLACK, Esq.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

REV. JOSEPH EARP, PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	JAMES RANKIN,
EDWARD M. WEST,	BENJAMIN J. WEST,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	JONATHAN MOORE,
REV. RICHARD RANDLE,	CALVIN KINDER,
N. M. McCURDY,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
REV. WM. M. MITCHELL, A. M.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
JOSEPH HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	EX OFFICIO.
ZENO SCOTT,	HENRY BROWN,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
LUTHER BROWN,	WM. HENRY PADON,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,	M. PHELPS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	PHILIP EISENMEYER,
REV. WM. CLIFFE,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
HON. WILLARD C. FLAGG,	JOHN W. HOIT,
WM. M. BLACK,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT.

## VISITORS.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

(First Class to serve one year.)

REV. W. J. GRANT,	REV. M. N. POWER,
" J. T. HOUGH,	" J. S. MORRISON,
REV. JOSEPH HARRIS.	

(Second Class to serve two years.)

REV. JOHN THATCHER,	REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
" J. W. CALDWELL,	" HIRAM SEARS,
REV. M. HOUSE.	

(Third Class to serve three years.)

REV. J. H. HILL,	REV. W. H. CORRINGTON,
" J. S. MOORE,	" T. F. HOUTS,
REV. A. B. MORRISON.	

(Fourth Class to serve four years.)

REV. R. H. MASSEY,	REV. J. A. EATON,
" JOHN LEEPER,	" J. P. DAVIS,
REV. SAMUEL WALKER.	

(Fifth Class to serve five years.)

REV. EPHRAIM JOY,	REV. C. J. HOUTS,
" J. W. LOWE,	" T. O. SPENCER,
REV. P. P. HAMILTON.	

## MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. T. A. PARKER,
" A. C. GEORGE,	" T. J. WILLIAMS,
" M. SOREN,	" N. SHUMATE.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.,	WILLIAM H. HYPES, A. M.,
REV. T. A. EATON,	REV. JOSEPH EARP,
" J. BROWNLEE,	" E. JOY,
" J. A. ROBINSON,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
" A. L. RISLEY,	REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
" J. S. MORRISON,	H. C. FIKE, A. M.



## FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, MENTAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN THE COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,	Sc.	Richview.
WM. FLAVIUS LEICESTER HADLEY.	Sc.	Carbondale.
JAMES MEDLEY NORTH,	Sc.	Carbondale.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

WARREN WEBSTER DEE,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
EVERETT HOGAN ELLIFF,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
JEHU FIELDS,	Sc.	Ingraham.
DEMPSEY WILLIAM FOUNTAIN,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
WILBUR FISK GOHEEN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
WILLIAM HENRY MOORE.	Cl.	Nashville.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN,	Sc.	Bl'k Riv. Falls, Wis.
DANIEL BALDWIN PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
JOHN PATE,	Sc.	Richview.
ROBERT OTTWEEL PURVIANCE,	Sc.	Carlinville.
ELAM STAFFORD RAMSAY,	Sc.	Trenton.
JOHN ALBERT SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
JAMES WILLIAM SONGER,	Sc.	Xenia.
DAVID WINN SPANGLER,	Sc.	La Prairie.
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER,	Cl.	Carbondale.
JOHN ENOCH UTT,	Sc.	White Cloud, Ka.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.
OTTO WANGELIN,	Sc.	Belleville.
WILLIAM ALBERT WOOD,	Sc.	Ingraham.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

JAMES ANDERSON BAIRD,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
WILLIAM HENDERSON BENNETT,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
CHARLES WESLEY BLISS,	Cl.	Fillmore.
HENRY ROBINSON CHALLENGER,	Sc.	Belleville.
SAMUEL JONATHAN HARRINGTON,	Cl.	Timberville.
ROBERT HUGHES, JR.,	Cl.	Okaw.
HENRY CLAY IRWIN,	Sc.	Leavenworth, Ka.
GARRETT CROWNOVER LAND,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
THOMAS HENRY LOGAN,	Sc.	Summerfield.
FRANKLIN ALEX. MCCONAUGHY,	Cl.	Belleville.
JAMES EDGAR RODGERS,	Sc.	Rock Island, Tenn.
JOHN THOMAS RODGERS,	Sc.	Rock Island, "

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
JAMES HARRISON THOMAS,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES MADISON TRUITT,	Sc.	Hillsboro.
JOHN HARRISON WILSON,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.
SAMUEL YOUNG,	Sc.	Hillsboro.

## FRESHMEN.

JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
DAVID HENDERSON ALVIS,	Sc.	Nashville.
CLAIRBORNE WILSON ANDERSON,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRD,	Cl.	Bird's Point, Mo.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROCKETT,	Sc.	Carmi.
JAMES HENRY COCKRELL,	Cl.	Newburn.
NICIAS BALLARD COOKSEY,	Sc.	Greencastle.
JAMES MADISON DICKSON,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
THOMAS ISAAC FOUKE,	Sc.	Greenville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GRIGG,	Sc.	Woburn.
JAMES MILLER HAMILL,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
CYRUS HAPPY,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
JOHN PAUL JONES,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL MCDANIEL,	Cl.	Longwood, Mo.
JAMES BIGUS MCFARLAN,	Cl.	Elizabethtown.
ALEXANDER BRUCE NIMS,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES SMITH NOTTINGHAM,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
GEORGE HAMILTON PHAR,	Cl.	Rochester.
ROSWELL OLIVER PERRY PHILLIPS,	Sc.	Nashville.
JAMES BUDD PINCKARD,	Sc.	Brighton.
JAMES HARLAN RISLEY,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
JAMES ALEXANDER ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
HICKMAN NEW ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EUGENE LECOMPT STOKER,	Cl.	Centralia.
RICHARD THATCHER,	Cl.	Tamaroa.
JEAN FRANCIS WEBB,	Sc.	Lebanon.
BENJAMIN JOHN WEST,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES PRIMM WHITE,	Sc.	Mill Staadt.
ORSON WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Du Quoin.
JUDSON CAREY WILSON,	Cl.	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLVERTON,	Cl.	Dongola.

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
ROBBEY DUNGLISON ADAMS,	Sc.	Fairfield.
FLAVIUS AUGUSTUS AFFLECK,	Sc.	Columbia.
GEORGE WILLIS AKIN,	Cl.	Nashville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ALEXANDER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS HOE ALLIN,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
ISAAC TAYLOR ANDERSON,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
THEODORE CHARLES AMES,	Sc.	Red Bud.
THOMAS ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	Cl.	Greenville.
DANIEL SHEPHERD BENNETT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOSEPH GREEN BENNETT,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
AUGUSTUS CHARLES BERNAYS,	Cl.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Cl.	Lebanon.
HENRY BLANK,	Sc.	Lebanon.
ZACHEUS BOURNE,	Sc.	Sumner.
ANDREW JACKSON BOWLES,	Sc.	Vandalia.
JOHN COMPTON BRICKEY,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
JOHN NELSON BROWN,	Sc.	Walshville.
WILLIAM FLETCHER BROWN,	Sc.	Walshville.
JAMES HENRY BROWNEE,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM RANDOLPH BRYAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL GILLMORE BRYAN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
CHARLES CANNADY,	Sc.	Okaw.
VIRGIL WILLIAM CLOUD,	Sc.	Franklin.
THOMPSON WILCOX COCKRELL,	Sc.	Kane.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COMER,	Sc.	Greenville.
LEWIS CASS CONNER,	Sc.	Vandalia.
THOMAS JEFFERSON COOPER,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
FRANK EDWARD COFFMAN,	Sc.	Avon, Mo.
ALLEN WYATT CORMACK,	Sc.	Litchfield.
JAMES GARROTTSON CUNNINGHAM,	Sc.	Brighton.
GUSTAV ADOLPH DETERDING,	Sc.	Alton.
JAMES DUNN,	Sc.	Chester.
JOSEPH MOSES ECHOLS,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
HENRY ECKERT,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
JOHN MARTIN ECKERT,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
GEORGE KEY EDWARDS,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
GEORGE WEBSTER EDWARDS,	Sc.	Delhi.
THEODORE ALPHONZO EYMAN,	Sc.	Belleville.
JOHN THOMAS FARES,	Sc.	Okaw.
HENRY CLAY FISK,	Cl.	Aviston.
JAMES AARON FINCHER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JACOB FORNIE,	Sc.	Belleville.
SAMUEL GOODWIN FOSTER,	Cl.	Auburn.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FREEMAN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
EDWARD LEWIS FREEMAN,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM THOMAS FULLER,	Sc.	Highland.
OSCAR BENJAMIN GRIFFIN,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
WILLIAM THORNTON GWINN,	Sc.	Oakland.
JOHN BYRON HART,	Sc.	High Point, Mo.
JAMES HAYNES,	Cl.	Zanesville.
JOHN BESOR HERSHEY,	Sc.	Lancaster.
ALEXANDER DAVIS HIGHTOWER,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
EUGENE HOBBS,	Sc.	St. Morgan.
CHARLES CARROLL HOIT,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HOLSTEIN,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JOHN WESLEY HUNTER,	Sc.	Marine.
ALPHONZO HURT,	Sc.	Keytesville, Mo.
WILLIAM M'HENRY JOHNSTON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM KAUNE,	Sc.	Shoal Creek.
WILLIAM AUSTIN KELSOE,	Sc.	Vandalia.
WILLIAM KNEWITZ,	Sc.	Lenzburg.
GEORGE FLETCHER LANE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
LOUIS LANDAU,	Cl.	Lebanon.
CHARLES HAGERMAN LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
LOUIS HASTINGS LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
WILLIAM HENRY LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN WESLEY McCORD,	Cl.	Greenville.
JOSEPH SMITH McCORD,	Sc.	Greenville.
CALVIN McEWEN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES PORTER McFERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
WILLIAM CLARK McFERRIN,	Sc.	Greenville.
JOHN MALACHI MILLER,	Sc.	Plum Hill.
EDWARD ROSE MITCHELL,	Sc.	Cave in Rock.
EDWARD SCOTT MOBERLEY,	Sc.	Du Quoin.
EDWARD NOBLE,	Sc.	White Cloud, Ka.
CLARK NOTTINGHAM,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
CHARLES WESLEY NOTTINGHAM,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
WILLIAM LEANDER NICHOLS,	Sc.	Lebanon.
AUGUSTUS ALFRED PARKISON,	Sc.	Highland.
JACOB EDNEY PEELER,	Cl.	Dongola.
JAMES NINIAN PETERSON,	Sc.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM PHAR,	Cl.	Rochester Mills.
FRANCIS MARION PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
JOHN WESLEY PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
THOMAS JEFFERSON PINKSTAFF,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
CHARLES ALEXANDER PIPER,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
JUBILEE JABEZ POSEY,	Sc.	Carlyle.
GEORGE POSTEL,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
PHILIP HENRY POSTEL, JR.,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
FRANCIS ASBURY PRESTON,	Sc.	Howard's Point.
JACOB REIMAN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
ELISHA RICE,	Sc.	Ramsey.
THOMAS JEFFERSON RICHARDS,	Cl.	Owensville, Ind.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM ALLEN RINEHART,	Sc.	Effingham.
MARCUS TYRRELL ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
JOHN MILTON ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
WILLIAM MELROSE ROBINSON,	Sc.	Belleville.
ABRAHAM FRENCH RODGERS,	Sc.	Highland.
HENRY REID SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
ANDREW SACKETT,	Sc.	Marine.
HENRY SEITER,	Sc.	Lebanon.
JAMES WILSON SENTER,	Sc.	Hillsboro', Mo.
SAMUEL SHANNON,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
WILLIAM WILSON SHEPHERD,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
WILLIAM HOLMES SHINN,	Sc.	Whitley's Point.
HEZEKIAH SHORT,	Cl.	Carlinville.
MARCUS BRAINARD SMITH,	Sc.	Mattoon.
PHILIP SYLVESTER SMITH,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
LEWIS CASS STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.
JAMES MADISON SULLENS,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
EUGENE CLARK THAKE,	Sc.	Caseyville.
DAVID ANDERSON THOMPSON,	Sc.	Kane.
FRANCIS EDWARD THORP,	Sc.	Highland.
WALLACE CEPHAS TUTHILL,	Sc.	Rockwood.
HERMAN NICHOLAS WAAGE,	Sc.	Highland.
GEORGE MELLVILLE WHITE,	Sc.	Greenville.
WILLIAM WALT WHITTIER,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
BENJAMIN WATERS WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JOHN BETHEL WILSFORD,	Sc.	Vienna.
JOSEPH MEIGS YARBRO,	Sc.	Covington, Tenn.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE  
14TH, 1866.

ED. LIVINGSTON FRENCH, A. B., JOHN WEEDEN, A. B.,  
OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, A. B., WM. WALLACE ELLIFF, B. S.,  
BENJ. MURRAY HYPES, A. B., WM. WALLACE ELLIFF, L. L. B.

A. M. AD CURSUM.

JOSEPH HARRIS, A. B., 1862.  
WILLIAM WALLIS, A. B., 1862.  
PEACHEY T. WILSON, A. B., 1862.  
DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, A. B., 1862.  
JOHN N. GWINN, A. B., 1862.  
LUCIUS M. OLDEN, A. B. 1863.  
ALONZO THOMPSON, A. B., 1853.

A. M. HONORIS CAUSA.

REV. THOMAS F. HOUTS.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

## STUDENTS.

CLAIRBORNE WILSON ANDERSON, McLeansboro.  
 WILLIAM HENDERSON BENNETT, Perryville, Mo.  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROCKETT, Carmi.  
 JEHU FIELDS, Ingraham.  
 WILBER FISK GOHEEN, Lebanon.  
 CYRUS HAPPY, Du Quoin.  
 HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY, Du Quoin.  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN, Edwardsville.  
 JOHN PATE, Richview.  
 JAMES MADISON TRUITT, Hillsboro.  
 LEROY M. VERNON, A. M., St. Charles, Mo.  
 WILLIAM ALBERT WOOD, Ingraham.

## SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	3	Preparatory.....	123
Juniors.....	21	Law Students.....	12
Sophomores....	18		—
Freshmen.....	37	Total.....	214

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....Classical Course.  
 Sc.....Scientific Course.

## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

- I. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
- II. Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III. Natural Science.
- IV. Greek Language and Literature.
- V. Latin Language and Literature.
- VI. Belles Lettres, and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII. Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII. Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX. Law.
- X. Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

---

### FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at the 10th Section.

##### SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Anabasis; Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

##### THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

---

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

##### SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus ; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition ; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies ; Lectures ; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

## SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

## THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Bowen and Walker ; Lectures.

LATIN.—Cicero ; De Senectute.

BOTANY.—Wood ; Lectures.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona ; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould ; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics ; Haven or Bowen ; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins and Butler ; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Lord or Smyth, with Lectures ; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Story and Woolsey ; Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis or Norton.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science ; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams ; Mineralogy, Dana ; Lectures.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages :

Kuhner's and Buttmann's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis, commencing at 10th section.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Greene and Fowler ; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed ; Geometry begun, Loomis.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Fowler and Marsh ; Lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker ; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Wilson.

BOTANY.—Wood ; Lectures.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry ; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw ; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Coppée, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry ; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional and International Law, Story and Woolsey ; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry ; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Bowen and Walker ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

## THIRD YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven ; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Smith.

## SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter ; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Smyth or Lord : Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins and Butler ; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science ; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams : Mineralogy, Dana ; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Norton or Robinson.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
Geography, Warren.

##### SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First Book in Greek.  
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

## THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

McClintock's First Book in Greek ; Arnold's Greek Reader.  
Viri Romæ ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader and Prose Composition.  
Cæsar ; Latin Grammar continued.  
English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis ; Reading and Oratory.  
Sallust ; Latin Grammar continued.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.  
Cicero in Catilinam ; Latin Grammar continued.

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

## FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis ; Warren's Physical Geography.  
Greene's Analysis.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

## TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.

Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.

Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

## TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method,

German Reader.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

## COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

## FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Chitty on Contracts,  
 Kent's Commentaries, Gould's Pleading,  
 Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

## SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Angel on Limitations,  
 Kent's Commentaries, Story's Equity Pleading and  
 Chitty on Contracts, Jurisprudence,  
 Gould's Pleading, Greenleaf's Evidence,  
 Stephen's Pleading, Angel and Ames on Corpora-  
 Chitty's Pleading, tion,  
 Story on Bills, Browne on Action at Law,

Story on Partnerships,	Mansel on Demurrer,
Story on Agency,	Burton on Real Property,
Story on Bailments.	Curtis' Forms.
Rawle on Covenants of Title,	

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall



be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a Prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

### EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$	6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.....		7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term.....		8 00
Contingent expenses, per term .....	\$6 00 to	6 50
Room rent, per annum .....		12 00
Boarding, room furnished, (lights excepted) per week...	3 75 to	5 00
Washing, per dozen .....		75
Wood, per cord.....		3 50
Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.		
For Law, (extra) .....		7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra).....		5 00
Commercial Department.....		5 00
Substitution charge .....		5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of dis-

cipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all the examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

## APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

## TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to Students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of Students.

## MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each Student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

## DEGREES CONFERED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the Course of Study prescribed for that Department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

### CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

#### 1866-67.

1866.



First Term began Thursday.....	Sept.	20.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday.....	Dec.	17.
First Term ends Wednesday.....	Dec.	19.
Second Term begins Thursday.....	Dec.	20.

1867.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....	March	18.
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March	20.
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March	21.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....	June	10.
Commencement, Thursday.....	June	13.
First Term of year 1866-67 begins Thursday.....	Sept.	19.









Triennial Catalogue.

M'Kendree College.

1867-'68.







"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

THE TENTH  
TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.  
1867-8.  
LEBANON, ILL.

# CORPORATION.

---

## CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
WILLAM WILSON,  
THORNTON PEEPLES,  
JOHN S. BARGER,  
BENJAMIN HYPES,  
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,  
JOSHUA BARNES,  
JAMES RIGGIN,  
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.

NATHAN HORNER,  
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,  
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,  
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,  
JOHN HOGAN,  
JESSE RENFRO,  
BENJAMIN BOND,  
A. M. JENKINS,

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

### PRESIDENTS.

#### ACCESSUS.

1835  
1835  
1840  
1841  
1844  
1846  
1848  
1850  
1851  
1855  
1859  
1864  
1867

REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,  
REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,  
REV. WILLIAM MOORE,  
REV. G. W. ROBINS,  
REV. WILLIAM MOORE,  
REV. C. D. JAMES,  
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,  
REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,  
HON. A. C. FRENCH.  
REV. J. EARP,  
REV. T. A. EATON.

#### EXITUS.

1835  
1840  
1841  
1843  
1846  
1848  
1850  
1851  
1855  
1855  
1864  
1867

### SECRETARIES.

1835  
1837  
1840  
1841  
1841  
1843  
1846  
1848  
1852  
1853  
1856  
1857

JAMES RIGGIN,  
JOHN S. BARGER,  
A. M. JENKINS,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
G. L. ROBERTS,  
WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,  
JAMES LEATON,  
W. B. RIGGIN,  
G. G. JONES,  
O. V. JONES.

1837  
1840  
1841  
1841  
1843  
1846  
1848  
1852  
1853  
1856  
1857

### RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867

P. P. HAMILTON.

### TREASURERS.

1835  
1836

JOSEPH FOULKS,  
BENJAMIN HYPES.

1836

### AUDITORS.

1835  
1836  
1837  
1839  
1840  
1844  
1845  
1849  
1851  
1852  
1857  
1865

BENJAMIN HYPES,  
A. W. CASAD,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
DAVIS GOHEEN,  
H. H. HORNER,  
A. W. CUMMINGS,  
H. H. HORNER,  
JAMES RANKIN,  
R. F. CUNNINGHAM.

1836  
1837  
1839  
1840  
1844  
1845  
1849  
1851  
1852  
1857  
1865

ACCESSUS.	FISCAL AGENTS.	EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN.	

## PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., D. D.	

## PROFESSORS.

### MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., D. D.	

## ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	II. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.	

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	
------	-------------------------	--

## MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN I. SCRIPS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.,	1855

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.,	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M. A.	

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D. D.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.	1862
------	-----------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,	1862
------	--------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,	1866
------	----------------------------	------

## PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.	
------	---------------------------	--

## TUTORS.

## LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. M.,	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A. M.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.,	1858

ACCESSUS.	MATHEMATICS.	EXITUS.
1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

	NATURAL SCIENCE.	
1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851

	ASSISTANTS.	
1837	WESLEY BENETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

	TEACHERS IN GERMAN.	
1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	

## PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A.,	1844
1846	REV. WILLIAM GOODFELLOW, A. M.,	1850

## LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

## ALUMNI.

1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. A., M. D.

H. H. HORNER, M. A.,

Prof. of Language, and Prof. of Law.

\*JEREMIAH G. JOHNSON, M. A.

*W. T. Lucky*, M. A.,Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette, Mo.,  
and Pres. Pacific Methodist College, Vacaville, Cal.

JOHNSON PIERSON, M. A.,

Tutor in Greek.

ELI ROBINSON, M. A.,

Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM WEER, M. A.

1842.

THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M. A.

L. W. BROWN, M. A., M. A.

*J. H. Moore*, M. A.,

Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

*G. L. Robert*, M. A.,

Prof. of Language.

*Nathan Scarritt*, M. A.,

Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

1843.

\*THOMAS S. DOREY, M. A.

J. R. M. GASKILL, M. A., M. D.

J. H. HALLAM, M. A., M. D.

GEORGE W. LEACH, M. A.

\*JAMES MCALLISTER, M. A.

WICKLIFFE PRICE, M. A.

W. H. SNYDER, M. A.

F. A. SNYDER, A. B.

IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B.

1844.

\*JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,

Prof. of Mathematics.

1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, A. B.

FREDERICK SPIES, M. A.

1847.

*W. L. Deneen*, B. S.

1848.

\*T. O. HARRISON, B. S.

C. G. HARRISON, B. S.

G. H. HOLLIDAY, M. A.

*James F. Jaques*, M. A.,(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy  
College.

O. S. MUNSELL, M. A., D. D.,

(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Wes. University.

\*G. L. PHELPS, B. S.

J. H. ROBERTS, M. A.

H. C. TALBOT, B. S.,

Tutor.

\*S. K. THOMAS, B. S.

DANIEL WHITE, B. S.

1849.

*R. Andrus* M. A.,Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres.  
Quincy College.

S. L. BRYAN, M. A.

*W. H. Corrington*, B. S.,

Tutor.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.

WESLEY DAVIDSON, B. S.

JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.

*T. A. Eaton*, B. S.

*J. T. Foster*, B. S.

J. N. KING, B. S.

W. S. POPE, B. S.,  
Tutor.

HIRAM SEARS, M. A.,  
Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.

T. O. SPRINGER, B. S.

#### 1850.

S. M. MARTIN, B. S.,  
Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.

*W. McK. McElfresh*, B. S.

R. M. MOORE, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.

JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.

W. A. J. SPARKS, B. S.

C. M. STORBIRD, M. A.,  
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

*Newton Williams*, A. B.,  
Tutor.

#### 1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.

STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M. A.

S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.

\*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B. S., LL. D.

\*W. B. RIGGIN, M. A., M. D.

JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,  
Tutor.

ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.

#### 1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M. A.,  
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.

C. W. JEROME, M. A.,  
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill.

W. C. JONES, M. A.

*John Leeper*, B. S.

W. S. POPE, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Seminary, Ill.

#### 1853.

GEORGE W. CALDWELL, M. A., M. D.

W. H. CORRINGTON, M. A.,  
Pres. South. Ill. Con. Female College.

JOHN S. DENNY, B. S.

SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B. S.

*O. V. Jones*, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.

*Thomas N. McCorkle*, M. A.,  
Principal of Clinton Academy, Ill.

J. T. TOMLIN, M. A.,  
Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

#### 1854.

JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.

\*THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M. A.,  
Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.

\*RISDON M. DENEEN, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Union College, San Francisco, Cal.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,  
Professor of Latin and History.

ISAAC N. HIGGINS, M. A.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.

\*JOHN RUSSELL, M. A., LL. D.,  
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

#### 1856.

*J. H. Barger*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

C. C. BURROUGHS, B. S.

D. B. HALDERMAN, M. A., LL. B.

F. J. HESLOP, M. A.

JOHN HILL, B. S.

\*D. S. KENNEDY, A. B.

*J. S. Moore*, M. A.,  
Pres. Southern Illinois College.

*Thomas A. Parker*, M. A., M. D.,  
Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Superintendent of Public Instruction, Mo.

D. H. PORTER, B. S.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M. A.

*E. D. Wilkin*, M. A.,  
President Marshall College.

#### 1857.

W. H. COPP, B. S.

*W. F. D. Lummins*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Marietta College, Ohio.)

\*J. H. MATTHEWS, A. B.

L. M. PHILLIPS, M. A., LL. D.

*W. F. Short*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

#### 1858.

S. O. BONNER, B. S.

J. W. BROCK, B. S.

THOMAS ESSEX, A. B., LL. B.

DANIEL KERR, B. S.

J. W. VAN CLEVE, B. S.



## 1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, M. A., LL. B.  
 LEMUEL CRAMP, B. S.  
 M. M. GOODNER, A. B., LL. B.  
 CHARLES HANDSAKER, A. B.  
 WILLIAM HARTZELL, A. B.

\*JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.,  
 (A. B. Williams College, Mass.)

\**M. J. Miller*, M. A.

J. S. NICHOLSON, A. B.

## 1860.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.  
 J. H. ECKERT, B. S.  
 W. H. HYPES, M. A.  
 \*J. T. PARKER, B. S.  
 E. H. TOPPING, A. B.

## 1861.

J. F. CORINGTON, A. M.  
 W. P. HAISLEY, A. B., LL. B.  
 DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL. B.  
 \*W. W. LEMMON, B. S., LL. B.  
 W. P. OLDEN, M. A., LL. B.  
 L. M. OLDEN, LL. B.  
 D. H. PORTER, B. S., LL. B.  
 S. B. RILEY, LL. B.

## 1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, M. A.  
 J. N. GWIN, M. A.  
*J. Harris*, M. A.  
 J. E. MARSHALL, A. B., M. D.  
*D. W. Phillips*, M. A.  
*W. Wallis*, M. A.  
*P. T. Wilson*, M. A.  
 H. A. CASTLE, B. S.  
 \*J. S. FITZGERELL, B. S., LL. B.  
 J. H. LOWE, B. S.  
 R. A. QUEEN, LL. B.  
 W. A. YOUNG, B. S.

\*Deceased.

## 1863.

W. H. KROME, A. B.  
 L. M. OLDEN, M. A.  
 W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL. B.  
 J. ELAM, LL. B.

## 1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, A. B.  
 J. W. PURVIANCE, B. S., LL. B.  
 W. B. WESCOTT, B. S.  
 N. P. ROBINSON, LL. B.  
 C. A. SPENCER, LL. B.

## 1865.

G. O. BAILEY, B. S.  
*John Earp*, A. B.  
*E. A. Hoit*, A. B.  
 T. N. LIVESAY, B. S.  
 V. C. RUCKER, B. S.

## 1866.

W. W. ELIFF, B. S., LL. B.  
 E. L. FRENCH, A. B.  
 O. A. HARKER, A. B.  
 Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.  
 B. M. HYPES, A. B.,  
 Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.  
*John Weeden*, A. B.

## 1867.

GEORGE B. CHARLES, B. S.,  
 Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.  
 G. W. GOODNER, B. S.  
 W. F. L. HADLEY, B. S.  
 J. W. NORTH,  
 Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.  
 B. F. OLDEN, B. S.  
 J. M. TRUITT, LL. B.

Names of clergymen are in *italic*.

## HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,  
President M<sup>K</sup>Kendree College.

Rev. WM. M. DAILEY, A. M.,  
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. TROTTER, M. A.,  
Prof. of Languages, Illinois Con. Female College.

LEWIS DWIGHT, M. A.

1841.

Rev. T. A. MORRIS, D. D.,  
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. MERRILL, A. M., D. D.,  
President of M<sup>K</sup>Kendree College, and Professor in  
Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. PETER CARTWRIGHT, D. D.,

1847.

Rev. D. D. LORE, A. M.

Rev. WM. NAST, A. M., D. D.,  
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. JOHN DEMPSTER, D. D.,  
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H., and  
Professor of Garrett Biblical Institute.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, LL. D.,

1850.

JOHN JOHNSON, M. A., LL. D.,  
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan University,  
Conn.

Rev. JAMES LEATON, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. BERRYMAN, A. M.,  
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. DANIEL P. KIDDER, D. D.,  
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

\*Rev. W. C. LARRABEE, A. M., LL. D.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury University, Ind.

Rev. W. W. MITCHELL, A. M.,

D. M. COOPER, A. M., M. D.,  
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College, St. Louis,  
Mo.

1853.

Rev. JOHN EUL, A. M.,  
Professor of Instrumental Music, Methodist Female  
College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. EDWARD COOK, A. M., D. D.,  
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. JAS. G. BLAIR, A. M., D. D.,  
Vice President Ohio University.

J. S. HARRISON, A. M., M. D.,  
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati College of  
Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. JAMES PORTER, D. D.

Rev. W. H. SAMPSON, M. A.,  
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Lawrence Uni-  
versity, Wis.

1857.

\*Hon. W. H. BISSELL, LL. D.

Rev. JOHN ARRELL, M. A.

H. R. SMITH, M. A.

1858.

Hon. JEHU BAKER, M. A.

Rev. JAMES B. CORBRINGTON, D. D.

\*Rev. THOMAS WILLIAMS, D. D.

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.

1859.

A. H. H. ROUNTREE, M. A.

D. Y. KILGORE, M. A.

1860.

Rev. H. P. TORSEY, M. A., LL. D.,  
President of Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. HILLMAN, M. A.

1861.

Rev. CHAS. ADAMS, M. A., D. D.,  
President Illinois Con. Female College.

1863.

Rev. T. B. TAYLOR, M. A.

1865.

Rev. O. W. POLLARD, M. A.,  
Principal Omarga Seminary.

Rev. J. DENISON, D. D.,  
President Kansas Agricultural College.

1866.

Rev. T. F. HOUTS, A. M.

1867.

Hon. H. P. H. BROMWELL, A. M.

Prof. J. P. D. ST. JOHNS, M. A.

Rev. M. L. SCUDDER, D. D.

THIRTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

• REV. T. A. EATON, PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	JAMES RANKIN,
EDWARD M. WEST,	BENJAMIN J. WEST,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
BENJAMIN HYPES,	GEORGE VASEY, M. D.
REV. C. EISENMEYER,	CALVIN KINDER,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D., -	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
REV. W. M. MITCHELL, A. M.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
JOSEPH HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	Ex OFFICIO.,
ZENO SCOTT,	HENRY BROWN,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HON. GARRETT CROWNOVER,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
LUTHER BROWN,	HON. J. BAKER,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,	M. PHELPS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	PHILIP EISENMEYER,
J. C. MOORE,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
JOHN HUEGLI,	JOHN W. HOIT,
WM. M. BLACK,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
REV. J. EARP.	

## VISITORS.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

(First Class to serve one year.)

REV. JOHN THATCHER,	REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
“ J. W. CALDWELL,	“ HIRAM SEARS,
REV. M. HOUSE.	

(Second Class to serve two years.)

REV. J. H. HILL,	REV. W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ J. S. MOORE,	“ T. F. HOUTS,
REV. A. B. MORRISON.	

(Third Class to serve three years.)

REV. R. H. MASSEY,	REV. T. A. EATON,
“ JOHN LEEPER,	“ J. P. DAVIS,
REV. SAMUEL WALKER.	

(Fourth Class to serve four years.)

REV. EPHRAIM JOY,	REV. C. J. HOUTS,
“ J. W. LOWE,	S. E. WILLING,
REV. P. P. HAMILTON.	

(Fifth Class to serve five years.)

REV. J. T. HOUGH,	REV. J. S. MORRISON,
“ J. HARRIS,	“ SAMUEL WALKER,
REV. A. BLISS.	

## MISSOURI AND ARKANSAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. T. A. PARKER,
“ A. C. GEORGE,	“ R. R. PIERCE,
“ M. SOREN,	“ N. SHUMATE.

## EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.	WM. H. HYPES, A. M.,
REV. T. A. EATON,	REV. WM. WALLIS, A. M.,
“ J. BROWNLEE,	“ E. JOY,
“ J. A. ROBINSON,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D.,
“ A. L. RISLEY,	REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,
“ G. W. WAGGONER,	H. C. FIKE, A. M.,
M. H. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.	

## FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MORAL, MENTAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN THE COMMON AND CIVIL LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

# STUDENTS.

## SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
WARREN WEBSTER DEE,	Sc. & L.	St. Jacobs.
WILBER FISK GOHEEN,	Sc. & L.	Red Wing, Minn.
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKINSON,	Sc.	Highland.
DANIEL BALDWIN PARKINSON,	Sc.	Highland.
JOHN PATE,	Sc. & L.	Richview.
ELAM STAFFORD RAMSAY,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH,	Sc. & L.	Burnt Prairie.
THOMPSON BEVERLEY STELLE,	Sc. & L.	McLeansboro.
JOHN WRIGHT TIPTON,	Sc. & L.	Elizabethton, Tenn.
WARREN TRUITT,	Sc. & L.	Hillsboro.
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER,	Cl.	Carbondale.
JOHN ENOCH UTT,	Sc. & L.	White Cloud, Kan.
OTTO HUGO WANGELIN,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

ROBLY DUNGLISON ADAMS,	Sc.	Fairfield.
DAVID HENDERSON ALVIS,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
CHARLES BRUCE BARTLETT,	Sc. & L.	Delli.
CHARLES WESLEY BLISS,	Cl.	Fillmore.
EVERETT HOGAN ELLIFF,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
JEHU FIELDS,	Sc. & L.	Ingraham.
CYRUS HAPPY,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.
FRANKLIN ALEX'DER MCCONAUGHY,	Cl.	Belleville.
WILLIAM HENRY MOORE,	Cl.	Nashville.
CHARLES WESLEY NOTTINGHAM,	Sc.	Pleasant Plains.
ROSWELL OLIVER PERRY PHILLIPS,	Sc.	Nashville.
JAMES BUDD PINCKARD,	Sc. & L.	Brighton.
ROBERT OTWELL PURVIANCE,	Sc. & L.	Carlinville.
JOHN HENRY RICHARDSON,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
WILLIAM MELROSE ROBINSON,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
HENRY SEITER,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
JAMES HARRISON THOMAS,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON TOLLE,	Sc. & L.	Gillespie.
JOHN ALEXANDER WYLLIE,	Cl.	Marissa.
SAMUEL YOUNG,	Sc. & L.	Hillsboro.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NELSON WASH ALLEN,	Cl.	Allenton, Mo.
JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
JAMES ANDERSON BAIRD,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
LYMAN ADAMS BERGER,	Cl.	Lebanon.
LOUIS FREDERICK BOHM,	Cl.	Collinsville.
ARTHUR BRADSHAW,	Sc.	Fairfield.
WILLIAM BRADSHAW,	Sc.	Fairfield.
JAMES MARSHALL DICKSON,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
HENRY CLAY FISK,	Cl.	Aviston.
JAMES MILLER HAMILL,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
SAMUEL JONATHAN HARRINGTON,	Cl.	Timberville.
HERBERT EUGENE HOBBS,	Sc. & L.	St. Morgan.
HENRY CLAY IRWIN,	Sc. & L.	Leavenworth, Kan.
WILLIAM AUSTIN KELSOE,	Sc.	Vandalia.
GARRETT CROWNOVER LAND,	Cl.	Warrensburg, Mo.
DAVID LOGAN,	Sc. & L.	Flora.
JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE,	Cl.	Lebanon.
THOMAS HARRISON MCBRIDE,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
WILLIAM ERASTUS MCBRIDE,	Sc. & L.	Belleville.
AUGUSTUS ALFRED PARKINSON,	Sc.	Highland.
EUGENE LECOMPT STOKER,	Cl.	Centralia.
JAMES MADISON SULLENS,	Sc.	Fenton, Mo.
RICHARD THATCHER,	Cl.	Vienna.
JOHN HARRISON WILSON,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
WILLIAM FINLEY WILTON,	Sc.	Collins Station.

## FRESHMEN.

FLAVIUS AUGUSTUS AFFLECK,	Sc.	Columbia.
JOHN HENRY BLUME,	Cl.	Collinsville.
ANDREW JACKSON BOWLES,	Sc.	Vandalia.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROCKETT,	Sc. & L.	Carmi.
ADDISON MCCLUNG BROWNLEE,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
CHARLES CANNADY,	Sc. & L.	Carthage, Mo.
JAMES HENRY COCKRELL,	Cl.	Newburn.



NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
NICIAS BALLARD COOKSEY,	Sc.	Greencastle.
GEORGE KEY EDWARDS,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
JOSEPH MOSES ECHOLS,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
THOMAS ELAM,	Sc. & L.	Vandalia.
GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
WILLIAM THOMAS FULLER,	Sc.	Highland.
OSCAR BENJAMIN GRIFFIN,	Cl.	St. Morgan.
JOHN PAUL JONES,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
WILLIAM HENRY LEE,	Sc.	Prairie du Rocher.
THOMAS CLARK MCFARLAND,	Cl.	Steele's Mills.
JOHN KEEZEE,	Cl.	Vienna.
JAMES SMITH NOTTINGHAM,	Cl.	Pleasant Plains.
JOHN CHENOWITH PENTZER,	Sc. & L.	Gillespie.
FRANCIS MARION PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
JOHN WESLEY PIGG,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
THOMAS JEFFERSON PINKSTAFF,	Sc.	Lawrenceville.
GEORGE POSTEL,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
JACOB REIMANN,	Cl.	Lebanon.
MARCUS TYRRELL ROBB,	Sc.	Walshville.
SAMUEL SHANNON,	Sc.	Mt. Carmel.
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD,	Cl.	Lebanon.
HEZEKIAH SHORT,	Cl.	Carlinville.
WILLIAM DAVID SUGG,	Sc.	Pocahontas.
LEWIS CASS STOOKEY,	Sc.	Belleville.
FRANCIS EDWARD THORP,	Sc. & L.	Highland.
LUCIUS DON TURNER, JR.,	Cl.	Freburg.
ORSON WILLIAMS,	Cl.	Du Quoin.
CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLVERTON,	Cl.	Dongola.

## CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

GEORGE WILLIS AKIN,	Nashville.
THOMAS ROBERT ARMSTRONG,	Greenville.
AUGUSTUS CHARLES BERNAYS,	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK,	Lebanon.
SAMUEL GILLMORE BRYAN,	Lebanon.
THOMAS MORGAN CROSSMAN,	Alton.
JAMES REVIS CROWDER,	Grayville.
ALONZO DARNELL,	Louisville.
CHARLES LEWIS DICKSON,	Perryville, Mo.
JOHN JAMES DOUGLASS,	Chester.
SAMUEL MARCUS FLEISCHMANN,	Lebanon.
JOHN WESLEY FLINT,	Lebanon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
SAMUEL GOODWIN FOSTER,	Auburn.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FREEMAN,	Lebanon.
WILLIAM HENRY GRAYSON,	St. Morgan.
WILLIAM LOCKER HALLAM,	Centralia.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HAMMACK,	Tamaroa.
AHART STALEY HARSHA,	Carmi.
JAMES HAYNES,	Zanesville.
WILLIAM HENRY HENNINGER,	Vandalia.
ALEXANDER DAVIS HIGHTOWER,	St. Morgan.
JOHN THOMAS HUDDLESTON,	Gillespie.
TYLER EASTMAN IRISH,	Venice.
CHARLES WILLIAM KENNEDY.	Nashville.
LOUIS LANDAU,	Lebanon.
GEORGE FLETCHER LANE,	Lebanon.
SAMUEL WASHINGTON LESSLEY,	Sparta.
GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT,	Lebanon.
WINFIELD SCOTT MARSHALL,	Centralia.
DAVID NELSON MERCER,	Salem.
WILY GREEN MERCER,	Salem.
ORBURN TOOZEE MOORE,	Venice.
ALBERT THOMAS NEAL,	Aviston.
THOMAS GENTRY PARKER,	Carmi.
JACOB EDNEY PEELER,	Dongola.
WILLIAM PHAR,	Rochester Mills.
CHARLES ALEXANDER PIPER,	Mount Vernon.
CHARLES WILLIAM PFRIMMER,	Zanesville.
OSWALD STANHOPE RAMSEY,	Ironton.
EDWARD ARMINGTON RICE,	Gillespie.
GEORGE BLANCHARD SCRIPPS,	Chicago.
DE WITT CLINTON STALEY,	New Haven.
LEROY LOAMIA STALEY,	Carmi.
MARCUS BRAINARD SMITH,	Mattoon.
CHARLES SPIES,	Marine.
JOHN HARRIS STEVENS,	Gillespie.
WHEELER FLETCHER TOLLE,	Gillespie.
EDWARD WALL,	Lebanon.
JEAN FRANCIS WEBB,	Lebanon.
BENJAMIN WATERS WILLIAMS,	Lebanon.
MILLARD FILLMORE WOOD,	Aviston.

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

ALFRED MCKENZIE ADAMS,	Chester.
JAMES ANDREW ANDERSON,	Lebanon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
ISAAC TAYLOR <sup>™</sup> ANDERSON,	St. Jacobs.
ROBERT ALEXANDER BARBER,	Altenburg, Mo.
WILLIAM GREENFIELD <sup>™</sup> BARR,	Greenville.
JAMES HENRY BARNETT,	Vienna.
JOSEPH POLAND BELL,	Lebanon.
DANIEL SHEPHERD BENNETT,	Lebanon.
CHARLES WOODWARD BLACK,	Clay City.
CHARLES BLACK,	Fairfield.
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL BLUE,	Carlinville.
JOSEPH <sup>™</sup> CAMPBELL BOWLES,	Vandalia.
THOMAS BROWN,	West Weather.
WILLIAM RANDOLPH BRYAN.	Lebanon.
LEWELLYN CALHOUN,	Lebanon.
HENRY FLOYD CLARK,	Gillespie.
VIRGIL WILLIAM CLOUD,	Franklin.
THOMPSON WILCOX COCKRELL,	Kane.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN COMER,	Greenville.
ELIJAH BALDWIN CONDIT,	Centralia.
LEWIS CASS CONNOR,	Vandalia.
ALLEN <sup>™</sup> WYATT CORMACK,	Litchfield.
LAFAYETTE <sup>™</sup> CORGAN,	Tamaroa.
JAMES GARROTSOON CUNNINGHAM,	Brighton.
STEPHEN <sup>™</sup> BEDFORD DANIEL,	Metropolis.
JOSEPH ST. CLAIR DILL,	Paris.
WILLIAM JAMES DOOLEY,	Gillespie.
JESSE DRISKILL,	Greenville.
JAMES DUGGER,	Lebanon.
HORACE DUNNAVANT,	Lebanon.
RICHARD JACKSON EATON,	Tamaroa.
GEORGE WEBSTER EDWARDS,	Delhi.
CONRAD EISENMAYER, JR.,	Summerfield.
CHARLES FRANCIS ELIFF,	Lebanon.
GEORGE ERB,	Shiloh.
PHILIP LEWIS ERWIN,	Louisville.
JAMES AARON FINCHER,	Lebanon.
GEORGE WASHINGTON GRIFFITH,	Fayetteville.
WILLIAM MILTON HAMPTON,	Litchfield.
GEORGE SIMEON HENNIGER,	Vandalia.
WILLIAM PETER HERSHEY,	Lancaster.
CHARLES CARROLL HOIT,	Lebanon.
LEMUEL MOORE HOUSEMAN,	Shiloh Hill.
JOHN HUFFMAN,	Staunton.
JOSEPH BUFFINGTON INGELS,	Greenville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM McHENRY JOHNSON,	Lebanon.
RODNEY KELLEY,	Howard's Point.
JOSEPH DE WITT LEACH,	Ironton.
LOUIS HASTINGS LEE,	Prairie du Rocher.
CHARLES HAGERMANN LEE,	Prairie du Rocher.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON MAYBRY,	Vandalia.
JOHN WESLEY McCORD,	Greenville.
JOSEPH SMITH McCORD,	Greenville.
JOSEPH JAMES McKEE,	Lebanon.
HENRY HARDEN McMICHAEL,	Greencastle.
EDWARD MILLER,	Lebanon.
JOHN QUINCY MALACHI MILLER,	Irvington.
WILLIAM JOSEPH MILLER,	Belleville.
ROBERT MITCHELL,	Gillespie.
ALBERT MONROE MUNDY,	Canasseraga, N. Y.
EMMETT NICHOLS,	Denver, C. T.
WILLIAM LEANDER NICHOLS,	Lebanon.
EDWARD NOBLE,	White Cloud, Kan.
ANDREW JACKSON PARMLEY,	Tamaroa.
WILLIAM PRESTON PEACH,	Lebanon.
WILLIAM JASPER PIERCE,	St. Louis, Mo.
*ROBERT MILTON PLANT,	Greenville.
JUBILEE JABEZ POSEY,	Carlyle.
FRANCIS ASBURY PRESTON,	Howard's Point.
WILLIAM COOPER RANDALL,	Hull.
ELISHA OWENS RICE,	Ramsey.
ERASTUS NEW RINEHART,	Effingham.
CORYDON GUY RISLEY,	Lebanon.
EDMUND ROBERTS,	Lebanon.
LAMBERT SIDENER,	Howard's Point.
JOHN SIMONIN,	Caseyville.
JOHN WESLEY SPENCE,	Venice.
JAMES RICHARD STANLEY,	Fairfield.
RICHARD JACKSON STEPHENS,	Carlyle.
JOHN STREETMAKER,	Kane.
MILTON EDWARD STRINGHAM,	Carrollton.
EUGENE CHARLES THAKE,	Caseyville.
HARRY FOSTER THAYER,	St. Louis, Mo.
AGUSTINE THOMPSON,	Hecker.
DAVID ANDERSON THOMPSON,	Kane.
WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON,	Vandalia.
JAMES LINDSAY THOMPSON,	Vandalia.

\* Deceased.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM HENRY TIFFIN,	Staunton.
JOHN CARL TIEDMAN,	Lebanon.
JOSEPH AMOS VERNOR,	Nashville.
HERMAN NICHOLAS WAAGE,	Highland.
JOHN RANDOLPH WHITAKER,	Summerfield.
FRANKLIN ASBURY WHITE,	Millstaadt.
LEWIS ROBINSON WILLIAMS,	Kane.
OTHO WILSON,	Altenburg, Mo.
ROBERT MUNSON WILSON,	Altenburg, Mo.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

HENRY W. HORNER,

LECTURER AND INSTRUCTOR IN CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

## STUDENTS.

CHARLES BRUCE BARTLETT,	Delhi.
JEHU FIELDS,	Ingraham.
WILBUR FISK GOHEEN,	Lebanon.
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY,	Du Quoin.
JOHN PATE,	Richview.
HENRY SEITER,	Lebanon.
JOHN WRIGHT TIPTON,	Elizabethton, Tenn.
WARREN TRUITT,	Hillsboro
JEAN FRANCIS WEBB,	Lebanon.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....	Classical Course.
Sc.....	Scientific Course.
L.....	Latin.

## DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 13th, 1867.

GEORGE BYRON CHARLES, B. S.  
 GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER, B. S.  
 WILLIAM FLAVIUS LEICESTER HADLEY, B. S.  
 JAMES MEDLEY NORTH, B. S.  
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN, B. S.  
 JAMES MADISON TRUITT, LL. B.

*A. M. honoris causa.*

HON. H. P. H. BROMWELL, Charleston.  
 PROF. J. D. P. ST. JOHNS, Brookville, Ia.

*D. D.*

REV. M. L. SCUDDER, Hartford, Conn.

## SUMMARY.

Seniors,.....	15	
Juniors,.....	21	
Sophomores,.....	25	
Freshmen.....	35	
Collegiate,.....	—	96
Classical Preparatory,.....	51	
Scientific,.....	96	
Preparatory,.....	—	147
Law,.....	9	
Graduates,.....	5	
	—	14
Total.....		257

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

HOURLS.	DEPARTMENTS OF Mental, Moral, and Social Science and Belles Lettres.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LAW AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS & ASTRO- NOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.	LITERATURES.
9 A. M.	Juniors in Rhetoric— Whately and Blair.	Seniors in Zoology and Bio- logy.—Agassiz and Gould.	Sophomores in Cicero de Officiis.—Anthony.	Freshmen in Algebra.— Loomis.	Seniors in Demosthenes— Champlin.	Rhetoric.
10 A. M.	Freshmen in English Lit- erature, Analysis of words and sentences.—Senators, Greeney and French.	Seniors in Physics and Nat- ural Philosophy.—Stillmann of Wells.	Freshmen in Livy.—Lan- coln.	Seniors in Trigonon- ometry.—Loomis.	Sophomores in Thucydides— Fulton.	Biology.
11 A. M.	Freshmen in English Lit- erature, Analysis of words and sentences.—Senators, Greeney and French.	Juniors in Geography of the Heavens.	Juniors in Quintilian.— Fitzee.	Seniors in Geometry.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Homer.—Owen.	English Language.
2 P. M.	Seniors in Mental Science— Haven, Bowen, and Reid.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Sophomores in Juvenal.— Anthony.	Freshmen in Trigonon- ometry.—Loomis.	Freshmen in Homer.—Owen.	Mental Science.
4 P. M.	Seniors in Mental Science— Haven, Bowen, and Reid.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Freshmen in Homer.—Owen.	Prolegations of Butler.
9 A. M.	Seniors in Ex. Christianity. Hopkins, Butler, Paley.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Sophomores in Juvenal.— Anthony.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	English Language.
10 A. M.	Freshmen in English Syn- onyms.—Trench and Reid.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	Inductive and Deductive Reasoning.
11 A. M.	Juniors in International Law.—Story and Woolsey.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	International Law.
2 P. M.	Juniors in Logic.—Whately and Mill.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	Inductive and Deductive Reasoning.
3 P. M.	Juniors in Logic.—Whately and Mill.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	Inductive and Deductive Reasoning.
4 P. M.	Juniors in Logic.—Whately and Mill.	Seniors in Chemistry.	Freshmen in Virgil.—Fitzee.	Freshmen in Algebra and Geometry.—Loomis.	Seniors and Juniors in Greek Tragedy with Syno- nyms of N. T.—Trench.	Inductive and Deductive Reasoning.
9 A. M.	Seniors in Botany.—Wood.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Vegetable Physiology.
10 A. M.	Freshmen in English Lan- guage, History, and Lit- erature.—Shaw.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	English Language.
11 A. M.	Seniors in English Lan- guage, History, and Lit- erature.—Shaw.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Beauty in Nature and Art.
2 P. M.	Seniors in English Lan- guage, History, and Lit- erature.—Shaw.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Beauty in Nature and Art.
3 P. M.	Seniors in English Lan- guage, History, and Lit- erature.—Shaw.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Beauty in Nature and Art.
4 P. M.	Seniors in English Lan- guage, History, and Lit- erature.—Shaw.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Sophomores in Tacitus.— Tyler.	Seniors in Astronomy.— Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Beauty in Nature and Art.
9 A. M.	Juniors in Civil Policy.— Bowen, Walker, Perry.	Seniors in Geology.—Dana.	Freshmen in Herodotus.— Fulton.	Sophomores in An. Geo- metry.—Loomis.	Freshmen in Herodotus— Fulton.	Wealth, Capital, and Labor.



## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I.—Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Natural Science.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—Belles Lettres, and English Literature.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

---

### FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

#### FRESHMAN YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; Written Translations; Liddell's History of Rome.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Smith's History of Greece.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis.

##### SECOND TERM.

GREEK.—Homer's Iliad; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra finished; Geometry begun, Loomis.

LATIN.—Virgil; Roman History completed.

##### THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

LATIN.—Horace; Roman Antiquities.

GREEK.—Herodotus; Lectures.

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Felton's Greek Historians; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

LATIN.—Cicero De Officiis; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Orators.

##### SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

LATIN.—Juvenal; Arnold's Prose Composition; Lectures.

GREEK.—Plato's Georgias; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on the Roman Historians.

GREEK.—Tragedies; Lectures; Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Loomis.

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

RHETORIC.—Whately and Blair, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Peck.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

## SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Johnston or Porter, with Lectures and Experiments.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker, with Lectures.

LOGIC.—Whately and Bowen, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

## THIRD TERM.

CIVIL POLITY.—Bowen and Walker; Lectures.

LATIN.—Cicero; De Senectute.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

GREEK.—Demosthenes de Corona; Lectures on Athenian Polity.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics; Haven or Bowen; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins and Butler; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Willson, with Lectures; Worcester's Historical Atlas.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Story and Woolsey; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

## REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon.

## FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Loomis.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Johnston or Wells, with Lectures and Experiments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Greene and Fowler; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Fowler and Marsh; Lectures.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Hooker; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Willson.

BOTANY.—Wood; Lectures.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Plane Trigonometry; Surveying and Navigation, Loomis.

RHETORIC.—Whately and Blair, with Lectures, Essays, Criticisms and Declamations.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Spaulding or Shaw; Lectures.

## SECOND TERM.

LOGIC.—Whately and Bowen, with Lectures, Essays and Discussions.

MATHEMATICS.—Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Constitutional and International Law, Story and Woolsey; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Loomis.

CIVIL POLITY.—Bowen and Walker; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Civil Engineering, Gillespie.

## THIRD YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.—Hamilton's Metaphysics, Bowen or Haven; Lectures.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Zoology, Agassiz and Gould; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, Peck.

## SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Johnston or Porter; Lectures.

HISTORY.—Willson; Lectures.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Hopkins and Butler; Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Hopkins' Moral Science; Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—Gray and Adams; Mineralogy, Dana; Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Astronomy, Loomis.

Students of the first and second years of this course have weekly exercises in Composition, Elocution, and Declamation. Those of the third year deliver original Orations before the Faculty and Students.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
Geography, Warren.

##### SECOND TERM.

McClintock's First book in Greek.  
First Book in Latin, McClintock and Crooks.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

##### THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
McClintock's First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader.  
Viri Romæ; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

Arnold's Greek Reader and Prose Composition.  
Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued.  
English Grammar, Greene.

## SECOND TERM.

English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory.  
Sallust; Latin Grammar continued.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis.  
Greek Reader and Prose Composition.  
Cicero in Catilinam; Latin Grammar continued.

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

## FIRST TERM.

Geography, Warren.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene.  
Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

## SECOND TERM.

Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.  
English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

## THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography.  
Greene's Analysis.  
Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

## TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius.  
Hebrew Bible, Hahn's.  
Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

## TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method.

German Reader.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the Students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

## COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

## FIRST YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Chitty on Contracts,
Kent's Commentaries,	Gould's Pleading,
	Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

## SECOND YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries,	Angel on Limitations,
Kent's Commentaries,	Story's Equity Pleading and Juris-
Chitty on Contracts,	prudence,
Gould's Pleading,	Greenleaf's Evidence,
Stephen's Pleading,	Angel and Ames on Corporation,
Chitty's Pleading,	Browne on Action at Law,
Story on Bills,	Mansel on Demurrer,
Story on Partnerships,	Burton on Real Property,
Story on Agency,	Curtis' Forms,
Story on Bailments,	Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough



course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18.00 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. PARKER, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The Thompson Prize for Essays is to be given to the member of the Junior or Senior Classes who shall write and present the best Essay at commencement. It is twenty-five dollars, and is given by the Hon. ALONZO THOMPSON, of Missouri.



## EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week.....	3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	3 50
Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.	
For Law, (extra).....	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00
All College bills must be paid in advance	

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the Philosophian and the Platonian—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

## APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

## TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is also kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

## MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws, will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three year's standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—five dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

## LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful,

the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

### CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1867-68.

1867.


First Term began Thursday.....	Sept. 18.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday.....	Dec. 16.
First Term ends Wednesday .....	Dec. 18.
Second Term begins Thursday.....	Dec. 19.

1868.


Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....	March 16.
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March 18.
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March 19.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....	June 8.
Commencement, Thursday.....	June 11.
First Term of year 1868-69 begins Thursday.....	Sept. 17.







"ALL IS WELL."--Bishop M'Kendree.



THIRTY-FIFTH CATALOGUE.



**M'Kendree College.**

**1868-69.**



S. V. CROSSMAN, Printer, Alton, Illinois.







"ALL IS WELL"--Bishop M'Kendree.

---

THE THIRTY-FIFTH

CATALOGUE

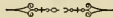
OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1868-9.

LEBANON, ILL.

# CORPORATION.



## ORIGINAL CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H THOMPSON,	NATHAN HORNER,
WILLIAM WILSON,	BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
THORNTON PEEPLES,	THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
JOHN S. BARGER,	CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	JOHN HOGAN,
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	JESSE RENFRO,
JOSHUA BARNES,	BENJAMIN BOND,
JAMES RIGGIN,	A. M. JENKINS,
N. M. MCURDY, M. D.	

---

## PRESENT TRUSTEES.

REV. T. A. EATON,	PRESIDENT.
REV. P. P. HAMILTON,	CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.
REV. O. V. JONES,	RECORDING SECRETARY.
BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,	TREASURER.
REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, DD.,	BENJAMIN J. WEST,
EDWARD M. WEST,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	GEORGE VASEY, M. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	CALVIN KINDER,
REV. C. EISENMEYER,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
JOSEPH HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	Ex OFFICIO,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HENRY BROWN,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	HON. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
LUTHER BROWN,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
WILLIAM NICHOLS,	HON. J. BAKER,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	M. PHELPS,
J. C. MOORE,	PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
JOHN HUEGLI,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
WM. M. BLACK,	JOHN W. HOIT,
REV. J. EARP,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
JAMES RANKIN,	GEN. C. B. FISK.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,	J. L. SARGENT,
W. M. BLACK,	JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.	

# VISITORS.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

### FIRST CLASS—to serve one year.

REV. J. H. HILL,	REV. H. SEARS,
“ W. H. CORRINGTON,	“ J. W. PHILLIPS,
REV. A. B. MORRISON.	

### SECOND CLASS—to serve two years.

REV. R. H. MASSEY,	REV. J. THATCHER,
“ JOHN LEEPER,	“ J. P. DAVIS,
REV. G. W. HUGHEY.	

### THIRD CLASS—to serve three years.

REV. E. JOY,	REV. C. J. HOUTS,
“ J. W. LOWE,	“ S. E. WILLING,
REV. P. P. HAMILTON.	

### FOURTH CLASS—to serve four years.

REV. J. T. HOUGH,	REV. J. S. MORRISON,
“ J. HARRIS,	“ SAMUEL WALKER,
REV. A. BLISS.	

## MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. M. SOREN,
“ A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,	GEN. C. B. FISK,
HON. B. R. BONNER,	REV. N. SHUMATE,
REV. S. HUFFMAN,	“ L. M. VERNON,
“ J. W. JOHNSON, M. A.	“ T. H. HAGARTY,
“ BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY,	A. S. W. GOODWIN, Esq.,
HON. A. THOMPSON,	REV. T. A. PARKER,
REV. L. F. WALDEN,	“ A. N. FIELDS,
REV. T. B. BRATTON.	

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,  
PRESIDENT,  
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,  
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

ROBERT ALLYN,  
FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,  
LIBRARIAN.

# STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Wesley Bliss,	Cl.	<i>Gillespie.</i>
William Bradshaw,	Sc.	<i>Fairfield.</i>
George Washington Goodner,	Cl.	<i>Nashville.</i>
James Miller Hamill,	Cl.	<i>McLeansboro.</i>
Cyrus Happy,	Sc. & L.	<i>Du Quoin.</i>
David Logan,	Sc. & L.	<i>Flora.</i>
Franklin Alex'der McConaughy,	Cl.	<i>Belleville.</i>
William Henry Moore,	Cl.	<i>Nashville.</i>
Nehemiah John Shepherd,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
James Harrison Thomas,	Sc.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
John Alexander Wyllie,	Cl.	<i>Marissa.</i>
Samuel Young,	Sc. & L.	<i>Hillsboro.</i>

## JUNIORS.

Nelson Wash Allen,	Cl.	<i>Allenton, Mo.</i>
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Thomas Robert Armstrong,	Sc.	<i>Greenville.</i>
Charles Bruce Bartlett,	Sc. & L.	<i>Delhi.</i>
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	<i>Edwardsville.</i>
James Henry Brownlee,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Charles Cannady,	Sc. & L.	<i>Marionville, Mo.</i>
James Marshall Dickson,	Cl.	<i>Perryville, Mo.</i>
John James Douglass.	Sc. & L.	<i>Chester.</i>
Thomas Elam,	Sc. & L.	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
*Henry Clay Fisk,	Cl.	<i>Aviston.</i>
Samuel Goodwin Foster,	Sc.	<i>Auburn.</i>
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Cl.	<i>Trenton.</i>
Samuel Jonathan Harrington,	Cl.	<i>Timberville.</i>
James Pollock Lytle,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Thomas Harrison McBride,	Sc. & L.	<i>Belleville.</i>
William Erastus McBride,	Sc. & L.	<i>Belleville.</i>
Charles Wesley Nottingham,	Sc.	<i>Pleasant Plains.</i>
George Walter Rayhill,	Sc.	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
John Henry Richardson,	Sc. & L.	<i>Richview.</i>

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Henry Seiter,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	<i>Chapel Hill, Mo.</i>
Eugene LeCompt Stoker,	Cl.	<i>Centralia.</i>
George Washington Tolle,	Sc. & L.	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Milton Perry Wilkin,	Cl.	<i>Olney.</i>
James Primm White,	Sc.	<i>Millstadt.</i>

## SOPHOMORES.

Flavius Augustus Affleck,	Sc.	<i>Columbia.</i>
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	<i>Collinsville.</i>
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Cl.	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Arthur Bradshaw,	Sc.	<i>Fairfield.</i>
John Mellville Brooks,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	<i>McLeansboro.</i>
John Paul Jones,	Sc.	<i>Shawneetown.</i>
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	<i>Vandalia.</i>
William Henry Lee,	Sc.	<i>Prairie du Rocher.</i>
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	<i>Steele's Mills.</i>
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,	Sc.	<i>Highland.</i>
George Postel,	Cl.	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
Albert Gentry Robinson,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Charles Spies,	Sc.	<i>Marine</i>
Francis Edward Thorpe,	Sc.	<i>Trenton.</i>
Lucius Don Turner, Jr.,	Cl.	<i>Freeburg.</i>
William Finley Wilton,	Sc.	<i>Collins Station.</i>

## FRESHMEN.

Alfred McKenzie Adams,	Sc.	<i>Chester.</i>
Benton Axtell,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	<i>Du Quoin.</i>
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Sc.	<i>Patoka.</i>
William Hampton Black,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Thomas Morgan Crossman,	Sc.	<i>Alton.</i>
John Carter Delzell,	Sc. & L.	<i>Olney.</i>
Daniel Hawley Delzell,	Sc. & L.	<i>Olney.</i>
Jesse Driskill,	Sc.	<i>Greenville.</i>
Horace Dunnivant,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Leslie Durley,	Sc.	<i>Hennepin.</i>
Richard Jackson Eaton,	Sc.	<i>Tamaroa.</i>
John Columbus Edwards,	Cl.	<i>McLeansboro.</i>
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	<i>Godfrey.</i>

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Cl.	<i>Steele's Mills.</i>
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Sc.	<i>Belleville.</i>
William Henry Henninger,	Sc.	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Robert Daniel Willis Holder,	Sc. & L.	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
Godfrey Frederick Huber,	Sc.	<i>Waumandee, Wis.</i>
Bruce Inman,	Sc.	<i>Shawneetown.</i>
John Keezee,	Cl.	<i>Vienna.</i>
George Fletcher Lane,	Cl.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Samuel Washington Lessley, jr.	Cl.	<i>Sparta.</i>
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
William Thomas Livesay,	Sc.	<i>Patoka.</i>
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	<i>Greenville.</i>
Joseph Smith McCord,	Cl.	<i>Greenville.</i>
Edward Miller,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
William Preston Peach,	Sc.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
John Chenowith Pentzer,	Sc. & L.	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Pleasant VanSweeten Pope,	Cl.	<i>Du Quoin.</i>
William Fay Ratcliff,	Sc. & L.	<i>Olney.</i>
Jacob Reimann,	Sc. & L.	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Marcus Tyrrell Robb,	Sc.	<i>Walshville.</i>
Samuel Shannon,	Sc.	<i>Mt. Carmel.</i>
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	<i>Carlinville.</i>
John Earlywine Smith,	Sc.	<i>Patoka.</i>
Fletcher Sullens,	Sc.	<i>Fenton, Mo.</i>
Richard Jackson Stephens,	Sc.	<i>Carlyle.</i>
William Henry Stewart,	Cl.	<i>Woodburn.</i>
Shepherd Cabanne Stuart,	Sc.	<i>Belleville.</i>
Wheeler Fletcher Tolle,	Sc. & L.	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	<i>Elsah.</i>
William Edgar Ward,	Sc. & L.	<i>Belleville.</i>
John Randolph Whitaker,	Sc.	<i>Summerfield.</i>
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	<i>Millstadt.</i>
Robert Munson Wilson,	Sc. & L.	<i>Altenburg, Mo.</i>
Charles William Woolverton,	Cl.	<i>Du Quoin.</i>

## CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

George Willis Akins,	<i>Nashville.</i>
Samuel Brown,	<i>Highland.</i>
James Revis Crowder,	<i>Grayville.</i>
Alonzo Darnell,	<i>Louisville.</i>
Charles Carroll Deprato,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Charles Lewis Dickson,	<i>Perryville, Mo.</i>
Edward Washington Dresser,	<i>Greenville.</i>
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	<i>Mascoutah.</i>



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel Marcus Fleischmann,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Benjamin Franklin Freeman,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
James Banks Gilbert,	<i>Summerfield.</i>
George Washington Griffith,	<i>Fayetteville.</i>
Benjamin Franklin Hammack,	<i>Tamaroa.</i>
Ahart Staley Harsha,	<i>Carmi.</i>
John Theodore Handsaker,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Alexander Davis Hightower,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
William Holstein,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
John Thomas Huddleston,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Charles William Kennedy,	<i>Nashville.</i>
Alfred Scott Kregel,	<i>Jefferson City, Mo.</i>
Albert Fenerton Logan,	<i>Flora.</i>
Joseph James McKee,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Winfield Scott Marshall,	<i>Centralia.</i>
David Nelson Mercer,	<i>Salem.</i>
Wiley Green Mercer,	<i>Salem.</i>
Thomas Gentry Parker,	<i>Carmi.</i>
Oswald Stanhope Ramsay,	<i>Trenton.</i>
Edward Armington Rice,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Erastus New Rinehart,	<i>Effingham.</i>
Elam Russ Rinehart,	<i>Effingham.</i>
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
George Blanchard Scripps,	<i>Chicago.</i>
Leroy Laomi Staley,	<i>Carmi.</i>
DeWitt Clinton Staley,	<i>New Haven.</i>
John Harris Stevens,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Charles Gotlob Shuman,	<i>Dudley.</i>
Alonzo Sumner,	<i>Collinsville.</i>
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
John Tetherington,	<i>Edwardsville.</i>
Wiley Forrest Tincer,	<i>St. Morgans.</i>
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	<i>St. Jacobs.</i>
Millard Fillmore Wood,	<i>Ariston.</i>

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

Julius Arft,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Addison Ball,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Robert Alexander Barber,	<i>Attenburg, Mo.</i>
Henry Albert Bender,	<i>Marine.</i>
Daniel Shepherd Bennett,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Alexander Campbell Blue,	<i>Carlinville.</i>
Joseph Campbell Bowles,	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Levi Brasil,	<i>Morgan, Tenn.</i>
Stephen Henry Brown,	<i>Woodburn.</i>
Conrad Burgard,	<i>Belleville.</i>



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
George Washington LaFayette Carr,	<i>Macon.</i>
Thomas Henry Chambers,	<i>Beardstown.</i>
Henry Floyd Clark,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Elijah Baldwin Condit,	<i>Centralia.</i>
William Robert Crossman,	<i>Alton.</i>
Joseph St. Clair Dill,	<i>Paris.</i>
John Martin Dillon,	<i>Gillead.</i>
William James Dooley,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
Conrad Eisenmayer, Jr.,	<i>Summerfield.</i>
Charles Francis Elliff,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
John Wesley Ensminger,	<i>Troy.</i>
George Erb,	<i>Shiloh.</i>
William Hamilton Fant,	<i>Trenton.</i>
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	<i>Summerfield.</i>
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	<i>Summerfield.</i>
George Washington Fitzgerrald,	<i>Jerseyville.</i>
William Alexander Floyd,	<i>Edwardsville.</i>
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Reuben Houston Harrison,	<i>Springfield.</i>
William Meldrum Hampton,	<i>Litchfield.</i>
George Simeon Henninger,	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Jesse Patton Henninger,	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Edgar Lewis Hill,	<i>Salt Creek.</i>
John Wesley Hunter,	<i>Marine.</i>
John Huffman,	<i>Staunton.</i>
Anthony Isch,	<i>East St. Louis.</i>
Sidney Grundy Lamn,	<i>Marine.</i>
John Knox Lasater,	<i>McLeansboro.</i>
Louis Hastings Lee,	<i>Prairie du Rocher.</i>
Charles Hagermann Lee,	<i>Prairie du Rocher.</i>
Poinsett Letz,	<i>Venice.</i>
Marquise LaFayette McAlilly,	<i>Highland.</i>
Daniel Hillman McCue,	<i>Shawncetown.</i>
Henry Albert McDonald,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Henry Hardin McMichael,	<i>Alhambra.</i>
Abraham Bird Martin,	<i>Jackson, Mo.</i>
John Irving Miller,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
William Joseph Miller,	<i>Belleville.</i>
Robert Mitchell,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
James Wesley Moger,	<i>Trenton.</i>
Risdon Dallas Moore,	<i>Clement.</i>
Richard Alexander Morton,	<i>Salem.</i>
John Morlock,	<i>Effingham.</i>
Robert Thomas Netherton,	<i>Gillespie.</i>
William Leander Nichols,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Emmett Nichols,	<i>Denver, Col.</i>
William Wallace Norman,	<i>Lebanon.</i>

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Anthony Pfeiffer,	<i>East St. Louis.</i>
James Abraham Phegley,	<i>Prairie du Rocher.</i>
William Jasper Pierce,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
Alem Brittain Powell,	<i>Du Quoin.</i>
William Cooper Randall,	<i>Hull.</i>
Zachary Taylor Remmick,	<i>Trenton.</i>
Adam Renth,	<i>Mascoutah.</i>
Elisha Owens Rice,	<i>Ramsey.</i>
Edward Bolivar Riggin,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
John Milton Robb,	<i>Walshville.</i>
Edmund Roberts,	<i>Lebanon.</i>
Zachariah Roberts,	<i>Troy.</i>
Albert Sexton,	<i>Shawneetown.</i>
Joseph Warren Sippy,	<i>Venice.</i>
Thomas Leonard Smith,	<i>Salem.</i>
John Wesley Spence,	<i>Venice.</i>
John Frederick Summerfeldt,	<i>Marine.</i>
Frank Schwab,	<i>Carlinville.</i>
Henry Foster Thayer,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
John Hays Tincher,	<i>St. Morgans.</i>
Augustine Thompson,	<i>Hecker.</i>
William Anderson Thompson,	<i>Cottonwood Grove.</i>
James Lindsay Thompson,	<i>Vandalia.</i>
Jacob Charles Thomas,	<i>Millstadt.</i>
Felix Claypole Torrence,	<i>Shelbyville.</i>
William Scoby Turner,	<i>Mt. Carmel.</i>
Joseph Amos Vernor,	<i>Nashville.</i>
Otho Wilson,	<i>Altenburg, Mo.</i>
William Henry Wills,	<i>Kaskaskia.</i>
Elbert Preston York,	<i>Gillespie.</i>

---

#### LAW STUDENTS.

C. B. Bartlett,	W. Bradshaw,
C. Happy,	T. Elam,
H. Seiter,	A. Bradshaw.
D. Logan,	

---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....	Classical Course.
Sc .....	Scientific Course.
L.....	Latin.
* .....	Deceased.

## DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

June 11th, 1868.

## A. B.

JOSHUA SOULE AKERS, Carrollton.  
LEWIS CASS BOMMAN, Belleville.  
WILLIAM P. EATON, Edwardsville.  
WILLIAM HENRY TYNER, Carbondale.

## B. S.

WILBER FISK GOHEEN, Red Wing, Minn.  
HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY, DuQuoin.  
THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY, Edwardsville.  
GARRITT CROWNOVER LAND, Warrensburg, Mo.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKINSON, Highland.  
DANIEL BALDWIN PARKINSON, Highland.  
ELAM STAFFORD RAMSEY, Trenton.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH, Burnt Prairie.  
THOMPSON BEVERLY STELLE, McLeansboro.  
JOHN WRIGHT TIPTON, Elizabethton, Tenn.  
WARREN TRUITT, Hillsboro.  
JOHN ENOCH UTT, White Cloud, Kansas.  
OTIO HUGO WANGELIN, Belleville.  
JOHN HARRISON WILSON, McLeansboro.

## LL. B.

WM. HENDERSON BENNETT, Perryville, Mo.  
WILBER FISK GOHEEN, Red Wing, Minn.  
VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER, Farmington, Mo.  
THOMPSON BEVERLY STELLE, McLeansboro.

## A. M.

ABIJAH SMITH MEGUIRE, Washington, D. C.  
REV. F. P. CLEVELAND, Freeport.  
REV. T. W. JOHNSON, Jefferson City, Mo.

## D. D.

REV. REUBEN ANDRUS, Evansville, IND.  
REV. HENRY E. WHIPPLE, Hinsdale, Mich.

The following students obtained prizes during the last year:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*First Term*—WM. FINLEY WILSON.

*Second Term*—THOMAS GENTRY PARKER.

*Third Term*—JOHN KESEE.

*Stanton Prize*—WM. HENRY TYNER.

*Parker Prize*—C. W. BLISS, and J. H. RICHARDSON.

*Thompson Prize*—JOHN ENOCH UTT.

---

SUMMARY.

Seniors,.....	12
Juniors,.....	29
Sophomores,.....	18
Freshmen,.....	52
Collegiate,.....	111
Classical Preparatory,.....	42
Scientific, ".....	87
Preparatory,.....	129
Graduates,.....	18
Law Students,.....	7
Law Graduates,.....	4
Total.....	269

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

THIRD TERM.		SECOND TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral & Social Science, and English Literature.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
9 A. M.	Logic— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....	.....	Tacitus, G. and A.— <i>Seniors</i> , Livy— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	Homer's Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i>
10 A. M.	.....	Geology and Mineralogy— <i>Seniors</i> .....	.....	De Officiis— <i>Sophomores</i> ...	Xen. Memorabilia — <i>Sophomores</i> , German— <i>Juniors</i> .
11 A. M.	Eng. Words— <i>Freshmen</i> ...	.....	.....	.....	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors</i> .
2 P. M.	Am. and Eng. History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Physiology— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Algebra— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	Cic. de Senectute— <i>Juniors</i>	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	.....	Trigonometry— <i>Sophists</i> ..	.....	.....
4 P. M.	Mental Philosophy— <i>Seniors</i> , Rhetoric— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Zoology and Biology— <i>Seniors</i> .....	Calculus— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....	Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i> .
9 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Horace Odes— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Plato's Gorgias— <i>Sophists</i> ...
10 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores</i> .....	Greek Testament— <i>Juniors</i> .
11 A. M.	Eng. Sentences— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Chemistry— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> , Analytical Geometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Terrence— <i>Juniors</i> .....	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
2 P. M.	European History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	.....	.....	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen</i> .
4 P. M.	Moral, P. C. Government— <i>Seniors</i> , Ev. Christianity— <i>Juniors</i> .	.....	.....	.....	Greek Tragedy— <i>Sophists</i> .
9 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Horace, E. and S.— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors</i> .
10 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Tacitus Hist— <i>Sophomores</i>	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
11 A. M.	Eng. Literature— <i>Freshmen</i> .	.....	Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	.....	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	Univ'l History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Botany— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Astronomy— <i>Seniors</i> .....	.....	.....
3 P. M.	.....	Natural Philosophy— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Mechanics— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....	.....
4 P. M.	Political Economy and Int. Law— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	.....	.....	.....

## CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

- I.—Mental, Moral and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies in each Department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the theory and practice of teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the organization of Schools. This course is open to young women as well as to young men.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Loomis' Algebra, beginning at section X. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prosody. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Day, Marsh, and Kidd.

### PHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology; Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus History; Ancient Geography; *Greek*—Æschylus; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy; Lectures, Wells. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute; Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Physiology, Dalton. *Metaphysics*—Logic, Bowen or Whately. *Greek or German*.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terrence or Platus. *Greek*—Testa-

ment, with Trench's Synonyms. *Natural Science*—Chemistry, Wells. *Belles Letters*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German*.

THIRD TERM—*Greek*—Aristophanes. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*, Evidences of Christianity, and Elements of Criticism. *German*.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Geology and Mineralogy, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Agricola and Germania. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science, and Civil Government*—Hopkins and Townsend. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

#### COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree all the studies in the catalogue except the languages, are required.

#### ELECTIVE COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A student may select a course without the Greek or the Latin, and, by substituting German or Hebrew for either of those languages, or by a larger course of reading in a History or Mental Science, may receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, after a residence of four years.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Harrison's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craik's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.



## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Greenleaf; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Sallust; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Arnold's Greek Reader and Greek Grammar; Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Greene.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Greene's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

### SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM — Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Greene; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

SECOND TERM—Reading and Oratory, Parker and Watson; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Greene's Analysis.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography; Greene's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

### TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

### TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contract's; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

#### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both single and double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

#### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Ill. Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a Prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term

next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18.00 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. Parker, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The President's Prize for excellence in Greek will be given to the young man whose standing in Greek shall be found to have been highest for the year. It is twenty dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes, who shall write and present the best essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there are not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious.

### THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and partly finished and provided with apparatus, and the members have for a year now been using it and profiting by the exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of the Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$10, for two years; \$7, for one year; and \$3, per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000. Mr. W. F. RATCLIFF is the Conductor of exercises.

## EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week .....	3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	3 50
Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.	
For Law, (extra).....	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department .....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Two Literary Societies—the *Philosophian* and the *Platonian*—have been organized, and have already laid the foundation of respectable Libraries.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the two Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.



---

APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

## TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

## MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

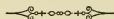
The Degree of Bachelor of Laws, will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

## LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.



## CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1868-69.

1868.

First Term began Thursday.....	Sept. 17.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday.....	Dec. 15.
First Term ends Wednesday.....	Dec. 17.
Second Term begins Thursday.....	Dec. 18.

1869.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....	March 15.
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March 17.
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March 18.
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....	June 7.
Commencement, Thursday.....	June 10.
First Term of year 1868-69 begins Thursday.....	Sept. 16.







"ALL IS WELL."—Bishop M'Kendree.

## Thirty-sixth Catalogue.

---

**M'Kendree College.**

**1869-70.**

ST. LOUIS:  
R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN STREET.  
1869.



"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE

THIRTY-SIXTH CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

1869-70.

LEBANON, ILL.

# CORPORATION.

---

## ORIGINAL CHARTER TRUSTEES.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
WILLIAM WILSON,  
THORNTON PEEPLES,  
JOHN S. BARGER,  
BENJAMIN HYPES,  
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,  
JOSHUA BARNES,  
JAMES RIGGIN,  
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,

NATHAN HORNER,  
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,  
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,  
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,  
JOHN HOGAN,  
JESSE RENFRO,  
BENJAMIN BOND.  
A. M. JENKINS.

---

## PRESENT TRUSTEES.

REV. T. A. EATON,

PRESIDENT.

REV. P. P. HAMILTON,

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

REV. O. V. JONES,

RECORDING SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq.,

TREASURER.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,

BENJAMIN J. WEST,

REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,

REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,

GEORGE VASEY, M.D.,

BENJAMIN HYPES,

CALVIN KINDER,

REV. C. EISENMEYER,

JOHN L. SARGEANT,

N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,

G. W. SEAMAN,

JOSEPH HYPES,

REV. ROBERT ALLYN,

REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,

EX OFFICIO,

JOHN W. HYPES,

HENRY BROWN,

HON. A. W. METCALF,

HON. GARRITT CROWNOVER,

LUTHER BROWN,

HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,

JOHN C. BURROUGHS,

HON. J. BAKER,

I. C. MOORE,

M. PHELPS,

JOHN HUEGLI,

PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,

WM. M. BLACK,

PHILIP H. POSTEL,

REV. J. EARP,

JOHN W. HOIT,

JAMES RANKIN,

REV. J. A. SCARRITT,

GEN. C. B. FISK,

H. C. YEAGER,

HON. E. O. STANARD.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,  
W. M. BLACK,

J. L. SARGEANT,  
JOSEPH HYPES,

ROBERT ALLYN.

# VISITORS.

---

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

### FIRST CLASS—to serve one year.

REV. R. H. MASSEY,	REV. T. H. HERDMAN,
“ JOHN LEEPER,	REV. J. P. DAVIS,
REV. G. W. HUGHEY.	

### SECOND CLASS—to serve two years.

REV. E. JOY,	REV. C. J. HOUTS.
“ J. W. LOWE,	REV. J. FRAZER,
REV. P. P. HAMILTON.	

### THIRD CLASS—to serve three years.

REV. A. B. MORRISON,	REV. W. H. CORRINGTON,
“ J. D. GILLHAM,	REV. SAMUEL WALKER,
REV. A. BLISS.	

### FOURTH CLASS—to serve four years.

REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,	REV. H. SEARS,
REV. J. HARRIS,	REV. J. S. MORRISON.
REV. A. RANSOM.	

## MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. M. SOREN,
“ A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,	GEN. C. B. FISK,
HON. B. R. BONNER,	REV. N. SHUMATE,
REV. S. HUFFMAN,	“ L. M. VERNON,
“ J. W. JOHNSON, M. A.,	“ T. H. HAGARTY,
“ BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.,	A. S. W. GOODWIN, Esq.,
HON. A. THOMPSON,	REV. T. A. PARKER,
REV. L. F. WALDEN,	“ A. N. FIELDS,
REV. T. B. BRATTON.	

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,  
PRESIDENT,  
AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,  
PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAWS.

F. O. BLAIR,  
FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,  
LIBRARIAN.



# STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Edith Maria Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Goodnow Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benton Axtell,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Henry Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Cannady,	Sc.	Marionville, Mo.
Allen Wiley Cormack,	Sc.	Litchfield.
John James Douglass,	Sc.	Chester.
Thomas Elam,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Oscar Benjamin Griffin,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Pollock Lytle,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Thomas Harrison McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
William Melrose Robinson,	Sc.	Centralia.
Henry Seiter,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Eugene LeCompt Stoker,	Cl.	Centralia.
Milton Perry Wilkin,	Cl.	Olney.

## JUNIORS.

John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Arthur Bradshaw,	Sc.	Fairfield.
John Melville Brooks,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Addison McClurg Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
John Carter Delzell,	Sc.	Olney.
Daniel Hawley Delzell,	Sc.	Olney.
James Marshall Dickson,	Cl.	Perryville, Mo.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George William Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Cl.	Steelesville.
Ahart Staley Harsha,	Sc.	Carmi.
Robert Daniel Willis Holder,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
John Paul Jones,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Columbus Alonzo Keller,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
William Erastus McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	Steelesville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Augustus Alfred Parkinson,	Se.	Highland.
John Chenowith Pentzer,	Se.	Gillespie.
Pleasant Van Sweeten Pope,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
George Walter Rayhill,	Se.	Mascoutah.
Erastus New Rinehart,	Se.	Effingham.
Samuel Preston Sparks,	Cl.	Chapel Hill, Mo.
Charles Spies,	Se.	Marine.
Fletcher Sullens,	Se.	Fenton, Mo.
William Edgar Ward,	Se.	Belleville.
Charles William Woolverton,	Cl.	Camargo.

## SOPHOMORES.

Mary Waity Adams,	Se.	Granger, Minn.
Martha Jane Toney,	Se.	Lebanon.
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Se.	Patoka.
William Watson Beach,	Se.	St. Louis, Mo.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Brown,	Cl.	Highland.
Stephen Henry Brown,	Se.	Woodburn.
Thomas Morgan Crossman,	Se.	Alton.
Horace Dunnivant,	Se.	Lebanon.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Se.	McLeansboro.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Nathaniel Rice Farris,	Cl.	Louisville.
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	Godfrey.
George Washington Griffith,	Se.	Fayetteville.
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Se.	Belleville.
George Mitchell Haynes,	Se.	Mount Vernon.
William Henry Henninger,	Se.	Vandalia,
Charles Carroll Hoit,	Se.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Se.	Miles.
George Fletcher Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Washington Lessley, jr.	Cl.	Sparta.
George Samuel Liggett,	Se.	Lebanon.
William Thomas Livesay,	Se.	Patoka.
Edward Miller,	Se.	Lebanon.
Risdon Dallas Moore,	Se.	Clement.
Byron Jordan Pope,	Se.	DuQuoin.
George Postel,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Alem Britain Powell,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
William Fay Ratcliff,	Se.	Olney.
Zachary Taylor Remmick,	Se.	Trenton,
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.
Shepherd Cabanne Stuart,	Se.	Belleville.
Lucius Don Turner, jr.	Cl.	Freeburg.
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	Gillespie.
Van Wart Willbanks,	Se.	Mount Vernon.
Robert Munson Wilson,	Se.	Altenburg, Mo.

## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Ellen Sophronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Georgiana Floyd,	Se.	Lebanon,
Adeline Floyd,	Se.	Lebanon.
Eliza Maria Hypes,	Se.	Lebanon.
Kate Leonora Parker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Carrie Hannah Thrall,	Se.	Bone Gap.
Adolph Aull,	Se.	Alma.
Samuel Gillmore Bryan,	Se.	Lebanon.
Xenophon Chapman,	Se.	Butler.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Se.	Shawneetown.
William Robert Crossman,	Se.	Alton.
Joseph Major Dill,	Se.	Paris.
John Columbus Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Wirt Edwards,	Se.	Pinckneyville.
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	Cl.	Trenton.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Franklin Ford,	Se.	Carlyle.
Samuel Hastings,	Se.	Ingraham.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Thomas Huddleston,	Cl.	Gillespie.
John Wesley Hunter,	Se.	Marine.
John Charles Keet,	Se.	Springfield, Mo.
Charles William Kennedy,	Se.	Nashville.
Alfred Scott Krekel,	Cl.	Jefferson City, Mo.
Albert Fenerton Logan,	Cl.	Flora.
Poinsett Letz,	Se.	Venice.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Joseph Smith McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Attila.
William Leander Nichols,	Se.	Lebanon.
William Preston Peach,	Se.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Se.	Springfield, Mo.
Elam Russ Rinehart,	Cl.	Effingham.
Charles Shuman,	Se.	Dudley.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Se.	Marine.
Charles Taylor Stratton,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
Alonzo Sumner,	Cl.	Collinsville.
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	Se.	Mascoutah.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Joseph Amos Vernor,	Se.	Nashville.
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	Millstaadt.
William Wilkin,	Se.	Olney.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Cl.	Aviston.
Walter Watson,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.

## CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Lebanon.
Jennie Thatcher,	Lebanon.
Joshua Preston Allen,	Harris Grove.
Christian Ameter,	Mount Carmel.
Charles Woodward Black,	Greensburg.
Marcus Warland Brady,	Effingham.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Butler.
Charles Carroll Deprato,	Lebanon.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards,	Sandoval.
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	Summerfield.
James Gedney Flint,	Lebanon.
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	Lebanon.
Elizabeth Gray Gilbert,	Jersey City, N. J.
James Banks Gilbert,	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Summerfield.
Noel Robert Gordon,	Steelesville.
William Locker Hallam,	Centralia.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Warren Hoit,	Lebanon.
George Abram Martin,	Hickory Creek.
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	Mascoutah.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Lebanon.
Leroy Laomi Staley,	Carmi.
DeWitt Clinton Staley,	New Haven.
Wiley Forrest Tinchler,	St. Morgans.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	St. Jacobs.
Haden Harrison Watts,	Centralia.
William Fletcher Watts,	Clement.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Monticello.
William Wightman,	Carlyle.

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

Harriet Floyd,	Lebanon.
Virginia Leonora Roberts,	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Cottonwood Grove.
Jeannette Ross,	Cottonwood Grove.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Olive Mary Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Cottonwood Grove.
Julius Arft,	Lebanon.
Charles Willoughby Anderson,	Lebanon.
Henry Badley,	Upper Alton.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Carlyle.
James Bozza, jr.,	Alton.

## NAMES.

## RESIDENCE.

Silas Brady,	Effingham.
Edward Washington Dresser,	Greenville.
Alonzo Dunnivant,	Lebanon.
John Conrad Eisenmayer, jr.,	Summerfield.
Charles Francis Elliff,	Lebanon.
William Hamilton Fant,	Trenton.
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	Summerfield.
Corrington Fike,	Clinton, Mo.
George Washington Fitzgerald,	Jerseyville.
Robert Gartside,	Ridge Prairie.
Zacheus Gimlin,	Carlinville.
James Newton Hawthorn,	Blair.
Anthony Isch,	East St. Louis.
Sidney Grundy Lamn,	Marine.
Joseph Lear,	Aviston.
Isom Greenbury Mahon,	Hickory Creek.
Abraham Bird Martin,	Jackson, Mo.
Marquise La Fayette McAlilly,	Highland.
Daniel Hillman McCue,	Shawneetown.
Henry Albert McDonald,	Lebanon.
Joseph James McKee,	Lebanon.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Summerfield.
Henry Thomas McKee,	Blair.
John Irving Miller,	Lebanon.
James Wesley Moger,	Trenton.
John Morlock,	Effingham.
Robert Thomas Netherton,	Gillespie.
Emmett Nichols,	Denver, Col.
William Wallace Norman,	Lebanon.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Highland.
Anthony Pfeiffer,	East St. Louis.
Orlando Taylor Pummeroy,	Carmi.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Mascoutah.
Josiah Franklin Remmick,	Trenton.
Albert Dale Ross,	Cottonwood Grove.
Adam Renth,	Mascoutah.
Joseph Warren Sippy,	Venice.
Frank Schwab,	Carlinville.
George Luther Settlemire,	Litchfield.
James Edward Spencer,	Du Bois.
Charles Winfield Squier,	Hardin.
John Wesley Spence,	Venice.
George Albert Staley,	Grayville.
Henry Foster Thayer,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Hays Tinchier,	St. Morgans.
William Anderson Thompson,	Greenville.
Eugene Washington Vest,	Vandalia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
James Whitaker,	Summerfield.
William Harrison Willoughby,	Summerfield.
William Henry Wills,	Kaskaskia.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl.....	Classical Course.
Sc.....	Scientific Course.



## DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT.

June 10th, 1869.

## A. B.

CHARLES WESLEY BLISS, Gillespie.  
JAMES MILLER HAMILL, McLeansboro.  
FRANKLIN ALEXANDER MCCONAUGHY, Belleville.  
ISAAC KNOX BRADLEY, Troy.

## B. S.

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, Fairfield.  
CYRUS HAPPY, Du Quoin.  
DAVID LOGAN, Flora.  
NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD, Lebanon.  
JAMES HARRISON THOMAS, Minneapolis, Minn.  
SAMUEL YOUNG, Hillsboro.

## A. M.

EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH, Lebanon.  
EDWIN ALONZO HOIT, Freeburg.  
JOHN EVANSON EARP, Olney.  
WILLIAM HENRY KROME, Edwardsville.  
JOHN WEEDEN, Elizabethtown.  
THOMAS ESSEX, Ironton, Mo.  
JAMES EDMUND MARSHALL, Centralia.

A. M. (*Honoris Causa.*)

REV. EDWARD MITCHELL WEST, Edwardsville.  
REV. PETER W. BLAIR, JR., Vandalia.  
COL. JONATHAN MERRIAM, Atlanta.

## D. D.

REV. WM. T. LUCKEY, Pres't Normal University,  
San Francisco, Cal.  
REV. JOHN LUCCOCK, Blandinsville.

The following students obtained prizes during the last year:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*Stanton Scholarship*—O. B. GRIFFIN.

*Parker Prize*—J. M. HAMILL.

*Thompson Prize*—J. H. BROWNLEE.

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	16
Juniors.....	31
Sophomores.....	38
Freshmen.....	42
Collegiate.....	127
Classical Preparatory.....	30
Scientific     “.....	62
Preparatory.....	92
Graduates.....	10
Total.....	229



## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

THIRD TERM.		SECOND TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
hours.	DEPARTMENTS OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States— <i>Juniors</i> .	Geology and Mineralogy— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	Tacitus, G. and A.— <i>Seniors</i> .	Homer's Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	Eng. Words— <i>Freshmen</i> ...	.....	.....	Livy— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	Xen. Memorabilia— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	Am. and Eng. History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Physiology— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Algebra— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	De Officiis— <i>Sophomores</i> ...	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	.....	.....	Trigonometry— <i>Sophomores</i> ...	.....	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	Mental Philosophy — <i>Seniors</i> .	Zoology and Biology— <i>Seniors</i> .	Calculus— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Cic. de Senectute— <i>Juniors</i>	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9 A. M.	Rhetoric— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Horace Odes— <i>Freshmen</i> ...	Plato's Gorgias— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	English Sentences— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Chemistry— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores</i> .....	Greek Testament— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	European History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	Analytical Geometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	Terence— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....
4 P. M.	Moral P.— <i>Seniors</i> .....	.....	.....	.....	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity— <i>Juniors</i> .	.....	.....	.....	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Greek Tragedy— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	English Literature— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Botany— <i>Juniors</i> .....	Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .....	Horace, E. and S.— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	Universal History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	Astronomy— <i>Seniors</i> .....	Tacitus Hist— <i>Sophomores</i> .	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	Natural Philosophy — <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	.....	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
4 P. M.	Political Economy and Int. Law— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	Mechanics— <i>Juniors</i> .....	.....	.....

## CLASSIFICATION.

The Studies pursued at this College are divided into the following Departments, with a Professor at the head of each :

- I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History: and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the organization of Schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Loomis' Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun, Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prosody. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Day, Marsh, and Kidd.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus History; \* Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Æschylus; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute; Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Physiology, Dalton. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or Whately, Townsend. *Greek or German*.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Testament, with Trench's Synonyms. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German*.

THIRD TERM—*Greek*—Aristophanes. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*, Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism. *German*.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Geology and Minerology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Agricola and Germania. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

#### COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

#### ELECTIVE COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A student may select a course without the Greek or the Latin, and, by substituting German or Hebrew for either of those languages, or by a larger course of reading in History or Mental Science, may receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, after a residence of four years.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manuel of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Greenleaf; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Allen's Latin Reader.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Arnold's Greek Reader and Greek Grammar; Cæsar; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Green's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

### SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Clark; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

SECOND TERM—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography; Greene's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

### TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

### TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.



SECOND YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries ; Kent's Commentaries ; Chitty on Contracts ; Gould's Pleading ; Stephen's Pleading ; Chitty's Pleading ; Story on Bills ; Story on Partnerships ; Story on Agency ; Story on Bailments ; Angel on Limitations ; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence ; Greenleaf's Evidence ; Angel and Ames on Corporation ; Browne on Action at Law ; Mansel on Demurrer ; Burton on Real Property ; Curtis' Forms ; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both single and double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping ; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course, may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view, may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M. D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church ; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next

preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall during any term best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Parker Prize for Declamation is given by the Rev. and Hon. T. A. Parker, of Missouri, to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.

The President's Prize for excellence in Greek will be given to the young man whose standing in Greek shall be found to have been highest for the year. It is twenty dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes, who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious.

### THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$5, for two years; \$3, for one year; and \$2, per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000.

### EXPENSES.

Tuition, in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$ 6 00
Tuition, in Academical Department, per term..	7 00
Tuition, in Collegiate Department, per term .....	8 00
Contingent expenses, per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00



Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week .....	\$ 3 75 to \$5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	3 00
Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.	
For Law, (extra).....	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew, (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department .....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00
All College bills must be paid in advance.	

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline, preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

## EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

## APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

## TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

## MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

## LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

## CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1869-70.

1869.



First Term began Thursday .....	September 16.
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Monday .....	December 13.
First Term ends Wednesday .....	December 15.
Second Term begins Thursday .....	December 16.

1870.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday .....	March 14.
Second Term ends Wednesday .....	March 16.
Third Term begins Thursday .....	March 17.
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday .....	May 31.
Commencement, Thursday .....	June 2.
First Term of Year 1869-70 begins Thursday .....	September 15.







“ALL IS WELL.”—Bishop M’Kendree.

Thirty-Seventh Catalogue.

**M’Kendree College.**

**1870-71.**



ST. LOUIS:

R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.

1870.





"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE ELEVENTH  
TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE,  
LEBANON, ILL.

1870-1.

ST. LOUIS:

R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.

1870.

# CORPORATION.

---

CHARTER TRUSTEES.

---

INCORPORATED 1834.

---

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,

WILLIAM WILSON,

THORNTON PEEPLES,

JOHN S. BARGER,

BENJAMIN HYPES,

HIRAM K. ASHLEY,

JOSHUA BARNES,

JAMES RIGGIN,

NATHAN HORNER,

BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,

THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,

CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,

JOHN HOGAN,

JESSE RENFRO,

BENJAMIN BOND,

A. M. JENKINS,

N. M. McCURDY, M. D.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

---

ACCESSUS.

### PRESIDENTS.

EXITUS.

1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1855
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH,	1864
1864	REV. J. EARP,	1867
1867	REV. T. A. EATON.	

### SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

### RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON,	1869
------	-----------------	------

### TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

### AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES.	1836
1836	A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	R. F. CUNNINGHAM.	

**FISCAL AGENTS.**

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1835
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR.	

**PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.**

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.,	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.,	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.,	

**PROFESSORS.****MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.**

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW,	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.,	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.,	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.,	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.,	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.,	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.,	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	

## ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M. A.,	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M. A.,	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M. A.,	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M. A.,	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M. A.,	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M. A.,	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.,	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M. A.,	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M. A.,	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M. A.,	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.,	1865

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.
------	-------------------------

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M. A.
------	---------------------------

## MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A.,	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS,	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.,	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A.,	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.,	1855

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.,	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M. A.	

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A.,	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D. D.,	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.,	1862
------	------------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,	1862
------	--------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT, AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,	1867
------	----------------------------	------

## TUTORS.

## LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. M.,	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A. M., D. D.,	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.,	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.,	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.,	1858

MATHEMATICS.		
ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.,	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A. M.,	1858

NATURAL SCIENCE.		
1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.,	1851

ASSISTANTS.		
1837	WESLEY BENNETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B. S.,	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A. M., D. D.,	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,	1853

TEACHERS IN GERMAN.		
1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.,	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	

#### PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART,	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A., D. D.,	1844
1846	REV. WM. GOODFELLOW, A. M., D. D.,	1850

LIBRARIANS.		
1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

# ALUMNI.

## 1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. A., M. D.

H. H. HORNER, M. A.,  
Prof. of Language, and Prof. of Law.

\*JEREMIAH G. JOHNSON, M. A.

W. T. Lucky, M. A., D. D.,  
Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette,  
Mo., Pres. Pacific Methodist College,  
Vacaville, Cal., and Pres. Normal Univ.,  
Cal.

JOHNSON PIERSON, M. A.,  
Tutor in Greek.

ELI ROBINSON, M. A.,  
Tutor in Latin.

\*WILLIAM WEER, M. A.

## 1842.

THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M. A.

L. W. BROWN, M. A.

J. H. Moore, M. A.  
Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M. A.,  
Prof. of Languages.

Nathan Scarritt, M. A.,  
Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

## 1843.

\*THOMAS A. DOREY, M. A.

J. R. M. GASKILL, M. A., M. D.

J. H. HALLAM, M. A., M. D.

GEORGE W. LEACH, M. A.

\*JAMES MCALLISTER, M. A.

WICKLIFFE PRICE, M. A.

W. H. SNYDER, M. A.

\*F. A. SNYDER, A. B.

IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B.

## 1844.

\*JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics.

## 1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, A. B.

FREDERICK SPIES, M. A.

## 1847.

W. L. Deneen, B. S.

## 1848.

\*T. O. HARRISON, B. S.

C. G. HARRISON, B. S.

G. H. HOLLIDAY, M. A.

James F. Jaques, M. A.,  
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Con. Female College, and Pres. Quincy  
College.

O. S. MUNSELL, M. A., D. D.,  
(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Wes. University.

\*G. L. PHELPS, B. S.

J. H. ROBERTS, M. A.

H. C. TALBOT, B. S.,  
Tutor.

\*S. K. THOMAS, B. S.

DANIEL WHITE, B. S.

## 1849.

R. Andrus, M. A., D. D.,  
Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres.  
Quincy College.

S. L. BRYAN, M. A.

W. H. Corrington, B. S.,  
Tutor.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.

WESLEY DAVIDSON, B. S.

JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.

T. A. Eaton, B. S.

J. T. Foster, B. S.

J. N. KING, B. S.

W. S. POPE, B. S.,  
Tutor.

Hiram Sears, M. A.,  
Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.

T. O. SPRINGER, B. S.

## 1850.

S. M. MARTIN, B. S.,  
Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.

W. McK. McElfresh, B. S.

R. M. MOORE, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.

JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.

W. A. J. SPARKS, B. S.

C. M. STORBIRD, M. A.,  
(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

*Newton Williams*, A. B.,  
Tutor.

## 1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.

STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M. A.

S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.

\*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B. S., LL. D.

\*W. B. RIGGIN, M. A., M. D.

JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,  
Tutor.

ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.

## 1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M. A.,  
Principal of Mascoutah Academy.

C. W. JEROME, M. A.,  
Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill., and  
Pres. Tennessee Female College.

W. C. JONES, M. A.

*John Leeper*, B. S.

W. S. POPE, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Sem-  
inary, Ill.

## 1853.

GEORGE W. CALDWELL, M. A., M. D.

*W. H. Corrington*, M. A.,  
Pres. South. Ill. Con. Female College.

JOHN S. DENNY, B. S.

SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B. S.

*O. V. Jones*, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.

*Thomas N. McCorkle*, M. A.,  
Principal Clinton Academy, Ill.

ALONZO THOMPSON, M. A.

J. T. TOMLIN, M. A.,  
Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

## 1854.

JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.

\*THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M. A.,  
Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jack-  
sonville, Ill.

\*RISDON M. DENEEN, M. A.,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Union College,  
San Francisco, Cal.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.,  
Professor of Latin and History.

ISAAC N. HIGGINS, M. A.

LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.

\*JOHN RUSSELL, M. A., LL. D.,  
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

## 1856.

*J. H. Burger*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

C. C. BURROUGHS, B. S.

D. B. HALDERMAN, M. A., LL. B.

F. J. HESLOP, M. A.

JOHN HILL, B. S.

\*D. S. KENNEDY, A. B.

*J. S. Moore*, M. A.,  
Pres. Southern Illinois College.

*Thomas A. Parker*, M. A., M. D.,  
Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Super.  
intendent of Public Instruction, Mo.

D. H. PORTER, B. S.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M. A.

*E. D. Wilkin*, M. A.,  
President Marshall College.

## 1857.

W. H. COPP, B. S.

*W. F. D. Lummis*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Marietta College, Ohio.)

\*J. H. MATTHEWS, A. B.

L. M. PHILLIPS, M. A., LL. B.

*W. F. Short*, M. A.,  
(A. B. Ill. Wes. University.)

## 1858.

S. O. BONNER, B. S.

J. W. BROCK, B. S.

THOMAS ESSEX, A. M., LL. B.

DANIEL KERR, B. S.

J. W. VAN CLEVE, B. S.

## 1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, M. A., LL. B.

LEMUEL CRAMP, B. S.

M. M. GOODNER, A. M., LL. B.

CHARLES HANDSAKER, A. B.



WILLIAM HARTZELL, A. B.

\* JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.,  
(A. B. Williams College, Mass.)

*J. M. Miller*, M. A.

J. S. NICHOLSON, A. B.

#### 1860.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.,

J. H. ECKERT, B. S.

W. H. HYPES, M. A.

\* J. T. PARKER, B. S.

E. H. TOPPING, A. B.

#### 1861.

J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M.

W. P. HAISLEY, A. B., LL. B.

DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL. B.

\* W. W. LEMMON, B. S., LL. B.

W. P. OLDEN, M. A., LL. B.

L. M. OLDEN, LL. B.

D. H. PORTER, B. S., LL. B.

S. B. RILEY, LL. B.

#### 1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, M. A.

J. N. GWIN, M. A.

*J. Harris*, M. A.

J. E. MARSHALL, A. M., M. D.

*D. W. Phillips*, M. A.

*W. Wallis*, M. A.

*P. T. Wilson*, M. A.

H. A. CASTLE, B. S.

\* J. S. FITZGERELL, B. S., LL. B.

J. H. LOWE, B. S.

R. A. QUEEN, LL. B.

W. A. YOUNG, B. S.

#### 1863.

W. H. KROME, A. M.

L. M. OLDEN, M. A.

W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL. B.

J. ELAM, LL. B.

#### 1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, A. M.

J. W. PURVANCE, B. S., LL. B.

W. B. WESCOTT, B. S.

N. P. ROBINSON, LL. B.

C. A. SPENCER, LL. B.

#### 1865.

G. O. BAILEY, B. S.

*John Earp*, A. M.

*E. A. Hoyt*, A. M.

T. N. LIVESAY, B. S.

\* V. C. RUCKER, B. S.

#### 1866.

W. W. ELIFF, B. S., LL. B.

E. L. FRENCH, A. M., LL. B.,  
Michigan University.

O. A. HARKER, A. B.,  
Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.

B. M. HYPES, A. M.,  
Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.

*John Weeden*, A. M.

#### 1867.

GEORGE B. CHARLES, B. S.,  
Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.

G. W. GOODNER, B. S.

W. F. L. HADLEY, B. S.

J. W. NORTH, B. S., LL. B.,  
Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.

B. F. OLDEN, B. S.

J. M. TRUITT, LL. B.

#### 1868:

J. S. AKERS, A. B.

L. C. BORNMAN, A. B.

WM. P. EATON, A. B.

*Wm. H. Tynel*, A. B.

W. F. GOHEEN, B. S., LL. B.

H. W. HAPPY, B. S.

THOMAS J. JUDY, B. S.

G. C. LAND, B. S.

GEORGE W. PARKINSON, B. S.

DANIEL B. PARKINSON, B. S.

E. S. RAMSEY, B. S., M. D.

GEORGE W. SMITH, B. S.

T. B. STELLE, B. S., LL. B.

JOHN W. TIPTON, B. S.

WARREN TRUITT, B. S.

JOHN E. UTT, B. S.

OTTO H. WANGELIN, B. S.

JOHN H. WILSON, B. S.

WM. H. BENNETT, LL. B.

\* V. C. RUCKER, LL. B.

## 1869.

CHARLES W. BLISS, A. B.  
JAMES M. HAMILL, A. B.  
F. A. MCCONAUGHY, A. B.  
WILLIAM BRADSHAW, B. S.  
CYRUS HAPPY, B. S.  
DAVID LOGAN, B. S.  
N. J. SHEPHERD, B. S.  
JAMES H. THOMAS, B. S.  
SAMUEL YOUNG, B. S.

## 1870.

JOSEPH G. ALLYN, A. B.

GEORGE W. GOODNER, A. B., M. D.  
OSCAR B. GRIFFIN, A. B.  
SAMUEL P. SPARKS, A. B.  
EUGENE L. STOKER, A. B.  
BENTON AXTELL, B. S.  
JAMES H. BROWNLEE, B. S.  
THOMAS ELAM, B. S.  
EDITH M. FLINT, B. S.  
THOMAS H. MCBRIDE, B. S.  
WILLIAM M. ROBINSON, B. S.  
HENRY SEITER, B. S.,  
(LL. B., Mich. Univ.)  
*Milton P. Wilkin*, B. S.

\* Deceased. Names of clergymen are in *Italic*.

# HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

Rev. PETER AKERS, M. A., *D. D.*,  
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. WM. M. DAILEY, *A. M.*,  
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. TROTTER, *M. A.*  
Prof. of Languages, Illinois Con. Female  
College.

LEWIS DWIGHT, *M. A.*

1841.

Rev. T. A. MORRIS, *D. D.*,  
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. MERRILL, *A. M.*, *D. D.*,  
President of M'Kendree College, and Prof.  
in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. PETER CARTWRIGHT, *D. D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. LORE, *A. M.*

Rev. WM. NAST, *A. M.*, *D. D.*,  
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.

1848.

Rev. JOHN DEMPSTER, *D. D.*,  
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.,  
and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Institute.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, *LL. D.*

1850.

JOHN JOHNSON, *M. A.*, *LL. D.*,  
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan Uni-  
versity, Conn.

Rev. JAMES LEATON, *A. M.*,  
Professor of Natural Science,

1851.

Rev. J. C. BERRYMAN, *A. M.*,  
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. DANIEL P. KIDDER, *D. D.*,  
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

\*Rev. W. C. LARRABEE, *A. M.*, *LL. D.*,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury Univer-  
sity, Ind.

Rev. W. W. MITCHELL, *A. M.*

D. M. COOPER, *A. M.*, *M. D.*,  
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College. St.  
Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. JOHN EUL, *A. M.*,  
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist  
Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. EDWARD COOK, *A. M.*, *D. D.*,  
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. JAMES G. BLAIR, *A. M.*, *D. D.*,  
Vice President Ohio University.

J. S. HARRISON, *A. M.*, *M. D.*,  
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati  
College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. JAMES PORTER, *D. D.*

Rev. W. H. SAMPSON, *M. A.*,  
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Law-  
rence University, Wis.

1857.

\*Hon. W. H. BISSELL, *LL. D.*

Rev. JOHN ARRELL, *M. A.*

H. R. SMITH, *M. A.*

1858.

Hon. JEHU BAKER, *M. A.*

Rev. JAMES B. CORRINGTON, *D. D.*

\*Rev. THOMAS WILLIAMS, *D. D.*

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, *D. D.*

1859.

A. H. H. ROUNTREE, *M. A.*

D. Y. KILGORE, *M. A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. TORSEY, *M. A.*, *LL. D.*

President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.  
A. C. HILLMAN, *M. A.*

## 1861.

Rev. CHAS. ADAMS, M. A., *D. D.*  
President Illinois Con. Female College.

## 1863.

Rev. T. B. TAYLOR, *M. A.*

## 1865.

Rev. O. W. POLLARD, *M. A.*,  
Principal Omarga Seminary.

Rev. J. DENISON, *D. D.*,  
President Kansas Agricultural College.

## 1866.

Rev. T. F. HOUTS, *A. M.*

## 1867.

Hon. H. P. H. BROMWELL, *A. M.*

Prof. J. P. D. ST. JOHN, *M. A.*

Rev. M. L. SCUDDER, *D. D.*

## 1868.

Rev. R. A. ANDRUS, M. A., *D. D.*  
HENRY E. WHIPPLE, M. A., *D. D.*

Rev. F. P. CLEVELAND, *A. M.*

Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, *A. M.*

THOMAS W. ECKERT, *M. D.*

## 1869.

Rev. JOHN LUCCOCK, *D. D.*

Rev. WM. I. LUCKY, M. A., *D. D.*

Rev. PETER W. BLAIR, *A. M.*

Hon. J. MERRIAM, *A. M.*

Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, *A. M.*

## 1870.

Rev. J. J. BENTLEY, *A. M.*

Hon. A. W. METCALF, *A. M.*

MARY JULIA JEWETT, *A. B.*

\* Deceased.

"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE  
THIRTY-SEVENTH CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.  
1870-71.  
LEBANON, ILL.

## TRUSTEES.

---

REV. T. A. EATON, PRESIDENT.

REV. O. V. JONES, RECORDING SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., TREASURER.

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	BENJAMIN J. WEST.
REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,	GEORGE VASEY, M. D.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	CALVIN KINDER,
REV. C. EISENMEYER,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,	G. W. SEAMAN,
JOSEPH HYPES,	REV. ROBERT ALLYN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	Ex Officio,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HENRY BROWN,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	HON. GARRITT CROWNOVER,
LUTHER BROWN,	HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	HON. J. BAKER,
I. C. MOORE,	M. PHELPS,
JOHN HUEGLI,	PHILIP H. EISENMEYER.
WM. M. BLACK,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
REV. J. EARP,	JOHN W. HOIT,
JAMES RANKIN,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
GEN. C. B. FISK,	H. C. YEAGER,
HON. E. O. STANARD,	WM. STOKER.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,	L. BROWN
T. A. EATON,	JOSEPH HYPES,
	ROBERT ALLYN.

# VISITORS.

---

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

### FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. E. JOY,	REV. C. J. HOUTS,
REV. J. W. LOWE,	REV. J. FRAZER,
	REV. W. J. GRANT.

### SECOND CLASS—*To serve two years.*

REV. A. B. MORRISON,	REV. W. H. CORRINGTON,
REV. J. D. GILLHAM,	REV. SAMUEL WALKER,
	REV. A. BLISS.

### THIRD CLASS—*To serve three years.*

REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,	REV. H. SEARS,
REV. J. HARRIS,	REV. J. S. MORRISON,
	REV. A. RANSOM.

### FOURTH CLASS—*To serve four years.*

REV. G. W. HUGHEY,	REV. J. W. LANE,
REV. J. D. GILLHAM,	REV. W. H. REED,
	REV. T. H. HERDMAN.

---

## MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D. D.,	REV. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.,
REV. A. C. GEORGE, D. D.,	REV. J. L. WALKER,
REV. J. N. PIERCE, A. M.,	REV. T. A. PARKER, A. M.,
REV. E. E. EDWARDS, A. M.,	T. S. HAWLEY, M. D.
	J. T. MORRIS, Esq.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M., Esq.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

F. O. BLAIR,

FISCAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.



# STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Hardin Baird,	Sc.	DuQuoin.
Lyman Adams Berger,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Blume,	Cl.	Collinsville.
John Melville Brooks,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Daniel Holly Delzell,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
John Carter Delzell,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
James Marshal Dickson,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
John James Douglas,	Sc.	Chester.
John Columbus Edwards,	Sc. & L.	McLeansboro.
Columbus Alouzo Keller,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Thomas Ewing Knox,	Cl.	Livingston.
James Pollock Lyttle,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Erastus McBride,	Sc.	Belleville.
Charles William Wolverton,	Cl.	Camargo.

—14

## JUNIORS.

Ellen Sophronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Kate Leonora Parker,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Jennie Leonora Roberts,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elizabeth Shepherd,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Addison McClurg Brownlee,	Sc.	Shiloh.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St Clair, Mo.
George William Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Abram Gooding Gordon,	Sc. & L.	Steelsville.
George Washington Hill,	Sc. & L.	Benton.
Ahart Staley Harsha,	Sc.	Carmi.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
Samuel Washington Lessley,	Cl.	Sparta.
George Samuel Liggett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Byron Jordan Pope,	Sc. & L.	DuQuoin.
Pleasant Van Sweeten Pope,	Sc. & L.	DuQuoin.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Sc.	Springfield, Mo.
Zachary Taylor Remick,	Sc.	Trenton.
Charles Shuman,	Sc.	Dudley.
Charles Spies,	Sc. & L.	Marine.
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
Lucius Don Turner, Jr.,	Cl.	Freeburg.
William Edgar Ward,	Sc.	Belleville.
Van Wart Willbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.

—30.

## SOPHOMORES.

Thecla Mary Bernays,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Alenia Dressor,	Sc. & L.	Greenville.
Harriet Phoebe Middlecoff,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Alice Isabella Radefelt,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Jeannette Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Sallie Isabella Seaman,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Hattie Helen Eoline Stoker,	Sc. & L.	Centralia.
Jennie L. Thatcher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Carrie Hannah Thrall,	Sc. & L.	Bone Gap.
Martha Jane Toney,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Rollin Erwin Beach,	Sc.	Patoka.
William Watson Beach,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Andrew Jackson Bowles,	Cl.	Vandalia.
Samuel Brown,	Sc. & L.	Highland.
William Fletcher Brown,	Sc. & L.	Walshville.
Charles Frederick Buehner,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Cl.	Butler.
Xenophon Chapman,	Cl.	Butler.
William Samuel Curtis,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stephen G. H. Edwards,	Sc. & L.	Sandoval.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
Henry Marcellus Ferguson,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Noel Robert Gordon,	Sc. & L.	Steelesville.
George Washington Griffith,	Sc.	Fayetteville.
William Locker Hallam,	Sc.	Centralia.
Wm. Augustus Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Hugh Wentworth Harrison,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Hastings,	Sc. & L.	Ingraham.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	Sc.	Sandoval.
George Mitchell Haynes,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
George Simeon Henninger,	Sc.	Vandalia.
John Warren Hoyt,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Charles Keet,	Cl.	Springfield, Mo.
George Fletcher Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Lear,	Sc. & L.	Aviston.
George Abram Martin,	Cl.	Hickory Creek.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Attila.
Risdon Dallas Moore,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Alem Brittain Powell,	Cl.	DuQuoin.
Josiah Franklin Remick,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
Charles Taylor Strattan,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Atwater West,	Sc. & L.	Edwardsville.
William Henry Willbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Sc. & L.	Aviston.

—48.

## FRESHMEN.

Lilian Eveline De Garmo,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Harnsburger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Lydia Maria Hypes,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Celia Eddy Jewett,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Franklin Berry,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
William Hampton Black,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Charles Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
Charles Wesley Campbell,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
Thomas Jefferson Cooper,	Sc.	Shawneetown.
Joseph Major Dill,	Sc.	Paris.
Alfred Parkinson Dugger,	Sc.	Highland.
John Conrad Eisenmayer,	Cl.	Trenton.
Edward William Fiegenbaum,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
James Gedney Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Peter Forcade,	Sc.	Graham, Mo.
William Thomas Gibson,	Sc.	Windsor, Mo.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc. & L.	Lebanon.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Sc. & L.	Miles.
Charles William Kennedy,	Cl.	Nashville.
Thomas Andrew Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Sc. & L.	Noble.
Adolphus Green Lowe,	Sc. & L.	Nashville.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Winfield Scott Marshall,	Cl.	Centralia.
Marquise La Fayette McAlilly,	Sc.	Highland.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Sc. & L.	Summerfield.
James Coffield Mitchell,	Sc. & L.	Marion.
Charles Terril Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc. & L.	O'Fallon.
Charles William Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc. & L.	Mascoutah.
Elam Russ Rinehart,	Sc.	Effingham.
John Milton Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
Albert Dale Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.
Benjamin Franklin Swaggard,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Monticello.
Enos Le Roy Walker,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
Henry Dew Walker,	Cl.	Gillespie.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Samuel William Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Watson,	Cl.	Mount Vernon.
Haden Harrison Watts,	Cl.	Centralia.
Francis Asbury White,	Cl.	Millstaadt.
William White,	Sc. & L.	Trenton.
William Wilkin,	Sc. & L.	Olney.
Marion Tecumseh Williams,	Sc. & L.	Du Quoin.

—53.

## CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

Annie Cunningham,	Lebanon.
Sophronia Ellen Griffin,	Mascoutah.
Lauretta Artela Hughey,	Lebanon.
Sarah Francis Jewett,	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargent,	Lebanon.
Emma Letitia Seaman,	Lebanon.
Ella Williams,	Lebanon.
Joshua Preston Allen,	Harris Grove.
Christian Ameter,	Mount Carmel.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Lebanon.
Charles Woodward Black,	Greensburgh.
Sanders Whiting Black,	Lebanon.
James Bozza, Jr.,	Alton.
Marcus Warland Brady,	Effingham.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Carlyle.
Frederick Cunningham,	Lebanon.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Summerfield.
William Henderson Davis,	Trenton.
John Craig Douglass,	Chester.
Adolph Fehringer,	Lebanon.
Joseph Clements Ganscheinitz,	Lebanon.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sarcoxié, Mo.
William Carl Hammel,	Lebanon.
Charles Eugene Hinds.	Vandalia.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Bridgeport.
John Wesley Lord,	Lebanon.
George Albert Moore,	Lebanon.
Edwin Pointdexter,	Lebanon.
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	Mascoutah.
Martin Schaefer,	Lebanon.
William Fletcher Watts,	Centralia.
James Fremont Weible,	Millstaadt.
James Whitaker,	Summerfield.
William Wightman,	Carlyle.
Charles Bascom Wilkins,	Lebanon.
James Amos Willoughby,	Summerfield.
Thomas Jay Williams,	Lebanon.
William Byron Williams,	Lebanon.

—39.

## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mattie Ellen Brown,	Walshville.
Libbie Ophelia Dann,	Lebanon.
Ella Margaret Eakin,	Lebanon.
Martha Jane Harnsbarger,	Alhambra.
Sarah Elizabeth Kirkland,	Walshville.
Emma Ann Moore,	Calhoun.
Rosetta Margaret Murphy,	New Douglas.
Nancy Almira Robb,	Walshville.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Olive Mary Slayback,	Hillsboro.
Flora Ada Smith,	Lebanon.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Cottonwood Grove.
Ella Annetta Wise,	Lebanon.
Julius Arft,	Lebanon.
Henry Badley,	Upper Alton.
Samuel Bennett,	Staunton.
Silas Brady,	Effingham.
Stephen Henry Brown,	Woodburn.
Walter George Brownlee,	Lebanon.
George Buehner,	Summerfield.
Malachi Armstrong Carriker,	Irving.
John Samuel Carson,	Nashville.
John Elijah Cockrell,	Lamar, Mo.
John Barney Crosson,	Bridgeport.
Napoleon Davis,	Steelsville.
Theodore Davis,	Litchfield.
Charles Carrol De Prato,	Lebanon.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Greenville.
John Conrad Eisenmayer, Jr.,	Summerfield.
Volney Cicero Evers,	Ash Ridge.
Walter Eymann,	Belleville.
Adolph Frederick Fiegenbaum,	Edwardsville.
Corrington Fike,	Clinton, Mo.
Robert Weston Gartside,	Ridge Prairie.
Louis Gerne,	Lebanon.
Adolph Glaser,	Shiloh.
Salem Goodner,	Nashville.
Enos Gwinn,	Oakland.
James John Harkness,	Chester.
Albert Sidney Harris,	Bremen.
John Harris,	Bremen.
Walter Branick Harris,	Vergennes.
John Henry Heck,	Lebanon.
Edisard Nicholas Hermann,	Freeburg.
John Hickey,	Monticello.
Sidney Hiron,	Ashley.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Lebanon.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Litchfield.
Daniel Landon Jarvis,	Hillsboro, Mo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
John Melville Keown,	Alhambra.
Thomas Knowlson,	New Douglas.
Sidney Grundy Lamm,	Marine.
Hiram Shaw Liggett,	Lebanon.
Isom Greenburry Mahon,	Hickory Creek.
John Campbell McCoy,	Godfrey.
Joseph James McKee,	Lebanon.
Benjamin Franklin Norman,	Lebanon.
Horace Edgar Patterson,	Lebanon.
Henry Lewis Pearce,	Trenton.
Orlando Taylor Pomeroy,	Carmi.
George Washington Reed,	Nashville.
Henry Albert Reed,	Pochahontas.
John Newton Richman,	Camargo.
Thomas Taylor Richman,	Tuscola.
James Wentworth Scott,	Ridge Prairie.
George Luther Settlemyre,	Litchfield.
Charles Winfield Squier,	Hardin.
John Stuart.	Bellevue, Iowa.
Perry Thatcher,	Lebanon.
William Anderson Thompson,	Greektville.
William Anderson Umbarger,	O'Fallon.
Eugene Washington Vest,	Vandalia.
Charles Henry Wallis,	Edwardsville.
William Finney Wheaton,	St. Louis, Mo.
John Terrill Wilkins,	Lebanon.
William Harrison Willoughby,	Summerfield.
Thomas Jefferson Young,	Salem.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 2d, 1870.

---

A. B.

---

JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN.

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER, M. D.

OSCAR BENJAMIN GRIFFIN.

SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS.

EUGENE LECOMPTE STOKER.

---

B. S.

---

BENTON AXTELL.

JOHN HENRY BROWNLEE.

THOMAS ELAM.

EDITH MARIA FLINT.

THOMAS HARRISON MCBRIDE.

WILLIAM MELROSE ROBINSON.

HENRY SEITER.

MILTON PERRY WILKIN.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*Stanton Scholarship*—————

*Parker Prize*—W. E. McBRIDE.

*Thompson Prize*—J. G. ALLYN.

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	14
Juniors.....	30
Sophomores.....	48
Freshmen.....	53
Collegiate.....	— 145
Classical Preparatory.....	39
Scientific       ".....	77
Preparatory.....	— 116
Graduates.....	— 13
TOTAL.....	— 274



## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HOURS.	DEPARTMENTS OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.	DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.	DEPARTMENTS OF LATIN AND HISTORY.	DEPARTMENTS OF GREEK AND GERMAN.
FIRST TERM.					
9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States— <i>Juniors</i> .	Geology and Mineralogy— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	Tacitus: <i>Histories</i> — <i>Seniors</i> .	Homer's <i>Iliad</i> — <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	Eng. Words— <i>Freshmen</i> .	.....	.....	Livy— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Xen. <i>Memorabilia</i> — <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	Am. and Eng. History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Natural Philosophy— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Algebra— <i>Freshmen</i> .	The <i>Officis</i> — <i>Sophomores</i> .	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	.....	.....	Trigonometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	Mental Philosophy— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	Calculus— <i>Juniors</i> .	.....	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SECOND TERM.					
9 A. M.	Rhetoric— <i>Juniors</i> .	Zoology and Biology— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	.....	<i>Iliad</i> — <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	Eng. Sentences— <i>Freshmen</i> .	.....	.....	Horace: <i>Odes</i> — <i>Freshmen</i> .	Plato's <i>Gorgias</i> — <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	European History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Chemistry— <i>Juniors</i> .	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Greek Testament— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	.....	.....	Analytical Geometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Terence— <i>Juniors</i> .	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	Moral Phil.— <i>Seniors</i> .	.....	.....	.....	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
THIRD TERM.					
9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity— <i>Juniors</i> .	.....	.....	.....	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	.....	.....	.....	Horace, E. and S.— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Greek Tragedy— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	Eng. Literature— <i>Freshmen</i> .	.....	.....	Tacitus: G. & A.— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	Universal History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Botany— <i>Juniors</i> .	Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .	.....	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	Political Economy and Int. Law— <i>Seniors</i> .	Physiology— <i>Juniors</i> .	Astronomy— <i>Seniors</i> .	Cic. de <i>Senectute</i> — <i>Juniors</i> .	German— <i>Juniors</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	Mechanics— <i>Juniors</i> .	.....	.....

## CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over, and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing a regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the requisite qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Trench, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Loomis. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Greene, Daglish, Craik, and Pitman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Loomis. *English*—Literature and History of Language; Elocution, Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Xenophon; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis; *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Ancient Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. *Greek or German*.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Whately. *German*.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senecute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*, Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism. *German*.

### SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Geology and Mineralogy, Dana. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science, Political Economy, and International Law*—Perry and Woolsey. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

### COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

### REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttmann's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Green's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

### SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Clark; Geography of the Heavens, Burritt.

SECOND TERM—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Greenleaf; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Loomis; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Greenleaf.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

### TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

### TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's Method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar; Comfort's German Course; Berliner Echo.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provisions to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mayhew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals, and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per Term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars.



There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

### THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$5 for two years; \$3 for one year; and \$2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000.

### EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term .....	\$ 6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term .....	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term .....	8 00
Contingent expenses per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum .....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week.....	\$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week,)	
For Law (extra),.....	7 00
For German, French, or Hebrew (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to



the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Ctionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of

the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

### APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

### TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

### DEGREES CONFERRED

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sus-

tained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

### CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1870-71.

1870.

First Term began Thursday.....	September 22
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday.....	December 20
First Term ends Thursday.....	December 22
Second Term begins Monday.....	January 2, 1871

1871.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday .....	March 20
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March 22
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March 23
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday.....	June 12
Commencement, Thursday.....	June 15
First Term of Year 1871-72 begins Thursday.....	September 21







"ALL IS WELL"—Bishop M'Kendree.

## THIRTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College.

1871-72.

ST. LOUIS:

THE R. P. STUDLEY CO. PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.

1871.





"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP MCKENDREE.

---

THE  
THIRTY-EIGHTH CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

---

1871-72.

---

LEBANON, ILLS.

## TRUSTEES.

---

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., PRESIDENT.

REV. O. V. JONES, RECORDING SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., TREASURER.

REV. T. A. EATON,

REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.,

REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,

REV. C. EISENMEYER,

N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,

JOSEPH HYPES,

REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,

JOHN W. HYPES,

HON. A. W. METCALF,

LUTHER BROWN,

JOHN C. BURROUGHS,

I. C. MOORE,

JOHN HUEGLI,

WM. M. BLACK,

REV. J. EARP,

JAMES RANKIN,

GEN. C. B. FISK,

REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.,

BENJAMIN J. WEST,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.,

REV. HIRAM SEARS, A. M.,

CALVIN KINDER,

JOHN L. SARGEANT,

G. W. SEAMAN,

HENRY BROWN,

HON. GARRITT CROWNOVER,

HON. CURTIS BLAKEMAN,

HON. J. BAKER,

M. PHELPS,

PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,

PHILIP H. POSTEL,

JOHN W. HOIT,

REV. J. A. SCARRITT,

H. C. YAEGER,

WM. STOKER,

REV. ROB'T ALLYN, Ex OFFICIO.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,

L. BROWN.

W. H. CORRINGTON,

JOSEPH HYPES,

ROBERT ALLYN.

## VISITORS.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. E. JOY,  
REV. J. W. LOWE,

REV. C. J. HOUTS,  
REV. J. H. LOCKWOOD,  
REV. W. J. GRANT.

SECOND CLASS—*To serve two years.*

REV. R. H. MASSEY,                      REV. W. H. CORRINGTON,  
REV. D. B. VAN WINKLE,              REV. SAMUEL WALKER,  
REV. A. BLISS.

THIRD CLASS—*To serve three years.*

REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,                      REV. J. LEEPER,  
REV. J. HARRIS,                      REV. J. S. MORRISON,  
REV. A. RANSOM.

FOURTH CLASS—*To serve four years.*

REV. G. W. HUGHEY,                      REV. J. W. LANE,  
REV. J. D. GILLHAM,                      REV. O. H. CLARK,  
REV. T. H. HERDMAN.

## MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. T. A. PARKER, A. M.,                      JOHN WAYMAN, Esq.,

ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY,      REV. J. N. PIERCE,  
SENECA N. TAYLOR, Esq.

SECOND CLASS—To serve *two years*.

REV. B. F. CRARY, D.D.,      REV. JESSE L. WALKER,  
HON. B. R. BONNER.

THIRD CLASS—*To serve three years.*

REV. C. E. FELTON,                      REV. A. C. GEORGE, D. D.  
JAMES B. CASE, Esq.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

REV. EVAN E. EDWARDS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

F. O. BLAIR,

FINANCIAL AGENT.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

R. ALLYN,

FISCAL AGENT.

# STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Ellen Sopronia Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Maggie Elizabeth Gilbert,	Se.	Lebanon.
Virginia Leonora Roberts,	Se.	Lebanon.
Augustus Charles Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Louis Frederick Bohm,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
George Key Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Stephen Gardner Hicks Edwards,	Se.	Sandoval.
William Monroe Essex,	Cl.	St. Clair, Mo.
George William Flint,	Se.	Lebanon.
George Washington Hill,	Se.	Benton.
John Charles Keet,	Se.	Springfield, Mo.
William Austin Kelsoe,	Cl.	Vandalia.
George Fletcher Lane,	Se.	Lebanon.
George Samuel Liggett,	Se.	Lebanon.
Thomas Clark McFarland,	Cl.	Sparta.
George Abram Martin,	Se.	Vandalia.
Thomas Jefferson Porter,	Se.	Springfield, Mo.
Zachary Taylor Remick,	Se.	Trenton.
Charles Shuman,	Se.	Dudley.
Charles Spies,	Se.	Marine.
Leonidas Worthy Thrall,	Cl.	Bone Gap.
William Edgar Ward,	Se.	Belleville.
Walter Watson,	Se.	Mount Vernon.
Van Wart Wilbanks,	Se.	Mount Vernon.

—24.

## JUNIORS.

Thecla Maria Bernays,	Se.	Lebanon.
Alenia Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Charlotte Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Kate Leonora Parker, †	Se.	Lebanon.
Ahee Isabelle Radefelt,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Nellie Frances Raymond,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jennie Thatcher,	Se.	Lebanon.
Charles Edwin Barbour,	Se.	Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Se.	Pleasant Hill.
Samuel Brown,	Se.	Highland.
William Fletcher Brown,	Cl.	Walshville.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Se.	Lula.
Xenophon Chapman,	Cl.	Lula.
Oliver Mathes Edwards, †	Se.	McLeansboro.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
William Thomas Gibson,	Se.	Windsor, Mo.
Salem Goodner, Jr.,	Se.	Nashville.
William Augustus Harnsbarger,	Se.	Alhambra.
Samuel Hastings,	Se.	Ingraham.
Reuben Turpin Hawkins,	Se.	Sandoval.
Marquise De Lafayette McAlilly,	Se.	Highland.
John Hester Mitchell,	Cl.	Atila.
Francis Mariou Pigg,	Se.	Mulberry Grove.
George Walter Rayhill,	Se.	Mascoutah.
George Albert Staley,	Se.	Grayville.

† Absent by permission.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
William Henry Steward, †	Cl.	Woodburn.
John Tetherington.	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Henry Dew Walker,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Thomas Corwin Watkins,	Cl.	Ashley.
Charles Atwater West, *	Sc.	Edwardsville.
William Henry Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mount Vernon.
Millard Fillmore Wood,	Sc.	Aviston.

—33.

## SOPHOMORES.

Mattie Ellen Brown. *	Sc.	Walshville.
Lillian Evaline De Garmo,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Harnsberger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Sallie Ann Maria Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hattie Phoebe Middlecoff,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Elvira Robinson,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Jennette Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Sallie Isabella Seaman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Watson Beach,	Cl.	St. Louis, Mo.
Elijah Mason Boren,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Frederick Buehner,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Charles Dexter Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
John Samuel Carson,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Thornton Dew,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Gedney Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Locker Hallam,	Cl.	Centralia.
John Warren Hoyt,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Venable Kates,	Sc.	Miles.
Thomas Andrew Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc.	Nashville.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Cl.	Noble.
Adolphus Greene Lowe,	Sc.	Nashville.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Wesley McCord,	Cl.	Greenville.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Coffield Mitchell,	Sc.	Marion.
Charles Terrell Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Chas. William Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
William Kent Preston,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Josiah Frank Remick,	Cl.	Trenton.
Albert Dale Ross,	Sc.	Cottonwood Grove.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Enos Le Roy Walker,	Sc.	Perryville, Mo.
William White,	Cl.	Trenton.
William Wilkin,	Sc.	Olney.

—43.

† Absent by permission.

\* Deceased.

## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Elizabeth Orphelia Dann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargent,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Emma Letitia Seaman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Lewis Allen,	Sc.	Carlyle.
George Washington Atterberry,	Cl.	Litchfield.
John Fletcher Arnold,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Cl.	Carlyle.
Erastus Dayton Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman,	Sc.	Vienna.
John Elijah Cockrell,	Sc.	Lamar, Mo.
Frederick Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Horace Dunnavant,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alonzo Dunnavant,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Everett Hogan Elliff,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Eugene Hinds,	Sc.	Vandalia.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sc.	Sarcoxië, Mo.
Walter Branick Harris,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Luther Benjamin Hirons,	Sc.	Williamsburg.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Cl.	Bridgeport.
Thomas Knowlson,	Sc.	New Douglas.
William Felix McComb,	Sc.	Belleville.
George Washington McKee,	Cl.	Centralia.
Sidney Joseph Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Henry Edgar Patterson,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Preston Peach,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Abram Franklin Peeler,	Sc.	Lincoln Green.
Charles Thomas Rankin,	Sc.	DeSoto, Mo.
Martin Schaeffer,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Louis Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
William Anderson Umbarger,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
James Amos Willoughby,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Samuel William Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsville.

—38.

## PREPARATORY.

Hattie Amanda Allyn,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Sophia Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elzada Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Ella America Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Jane Eckert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Amanda Maria Grass,	Sc.	Charlottesv'e, Ind.
Martha Jane Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Lauretta Artela Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Elizabeth Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Anna Clarissa Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Mary Ellen Lane.	Sc.	Lebanon.
Cornelia Sarah Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Frances Jewett,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Rosetta Margaret Murphy,	Sc.	New Douglass.
Nancy Almira Robb,	Sc.	Walshville.
Minerva Zira Robertson,	Sc.	Freeburg.
Amelia Frances Slayback,	Sc.	Hillsboro.
Flora Ada Smith,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Louisa Alice Vollintine,	Sc.	Cottonw'd Grove.
Sophronia Ophelia Roberts,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Ella Annetta Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Akins,	Sc.	Nashville.
Samuel Bottorff Beadles,	Sc.	Centralia.
Alonzo Gibson Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
James Calvin Blizzard,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Newton Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
McClintock Brown,	Sc.	Newport.
Walter George Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Buehner,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Edward Finch Casad,	Sc.	Summerfield.
David James Chamblin,	Sc.	Newton.
Robert Jennings Cook,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Horace Nathaniel Covington,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Jesse Cox,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
John Barney Crosson,	Sc.	Bridgeport.
James Andrew Curlee,	Sc.	Tamaraa.
James Beaty Davies,	Cl.	Odin.
Henry Milton Davis,	Sc.	Jessyville.
Theodore Davis,	Sc.	Litchfield.
James Godfrey Dee,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Frank Washington Downes,	Cl.	Olney.
Zara Morris Edwards,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Walter Eymann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Morris Farmer,	Sc.	Patoka.
Frank Ludlow Felter,	Sc.	Kane.
Adolph Fehringer,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Wilson Fisher,	Sc.	Carlyle.
James Adner Flanningen,	Sc.	Nashville.
Mathew Henry Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Melville Fort,	Sc.	Charlottesv'e, Ind.
James Samuel Frances,	Cl.	Vienna.
Robert Weston Gartside,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Louis Gerne,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Lewis Jeffries Gillham,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Cyrus Goforth,	Cl.	Mount Carmel.
Erastus Wentworth Goodner,	Sc.	Sherman City, Ks.
Bennett Franklin Green,	Sc.	Gillespie.
James Monroe Gregson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
Adolph Glaser,	Sc.	Shiloh.
Jesse Gresham.	Sc.	Knob Noster, Mo.
Enos Gwinn,	Sc.	Oakland.
William George Hammel,	Sc.	Lebanon.



NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John Harris,	Sc.	Bremen.
William Harrison Harine,	Cl.	Waterloo.
Franklin Pierce Huestis,	Sc.	Irving.
John Newton Hoggins,	Cl.	New Athens.
Sam'l Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edward Howlett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Ezra Howlett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Henry Imboden,	Sc.	Steen's Prai'e, Mo.
Daniel Landon Jarvis,	Sc.	Hillsboro, Mo.
Charles Edward Jandt,	Sc.	Marine.
George Henry Jandt,	Sc.	Marine.
Hervey Franklin Jones,	Cl.	Carlyle.
William Lucius Jones,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Doctor Curtis Kelley,	Sc.	Irving.
William Calvin Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
John Hardin Kirkland,	Cl.	Walshville.
Hiram Shaw Liggett,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sydney Grundy Lamn,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Wilbur Ranson Livesay,	Sc.	Montana, Kan.
Joseph James McKee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Ark.
William Cyrus McLaughlin,	Cl.	Newton.
Thomas Perry Morey,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
George Albert Moore,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Morrison,	Cl.	Waterloo.
John William Myers,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
William Lewis Pearce,	Sc.	Trenton.
William Parker,	Sc.	Kane.
Samuel Williamson Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
John William Prather,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Thomas Jefferson Proctor,	Sc.	Equality.
Thomas Benton Reynolds,	Sc.	Reynoldsburg.
George Washington Reed,	Sc.	Nashville.
Thomas Taylor Richmann,	Sc.	Tuscola.
Charles Reinhardt,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Zachariah Roberts,	Sc.	Troy.
Thomas Eddy Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Terrell Riggins,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Cyrus Hartwell Sawyer,	Sc.	Nashville.
Andrew Thomas Scott,	Cl.	O'Fallon.
James Wentworth Scott,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Moses Sharp,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Charles Albert Shaw,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Davis Sheley,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
John Joseph Shaw.	Sc.	Fairfield.
Charles Stuart,	Sc.	Sherman City, Ks.
Perry Thatcher,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Henry Loyd Thompson,	Sc.	Kane.
James Hayes Tincher,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Joseph Roby Tucker,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Abram Van Meter,	Sc.	Tuscola.
Charles Henry Wallis,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Joseph William Walton,	Sc.	Bunker Hill.
James Albert Watts,	Sc.	Nashville.
James Whitaker,	Cl.	Summerfield.

---

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Nathaniel Whitlaw,	Cl.	Rosamond.
Thomas Joy Williams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Byron Williams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Wilson,	Sc.	Kilmundy.
Charles Taylor Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Frank Hammond Wonderly,	Sc.	Ironton, Mo.

---

## DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,

JUNE 15th, 1871.

---

### A. B.

---

LYMAN ADAMS BERGER.

JOHN HENRY BLUME.

JOHN MELVILLE BROOKS.

THOMAS EWING KNOX.

JAMES POLLOCK LYTLE.

CHARLES WILLIAM WOOLVERTON.

---

### B. S.

---

JOHN HARDIN BAIRD.

DANIEL HOLLEY DELZELL.

JOHN CARTER DELZELL.

JOHN COLUMBUS EDWARDS.

COLUMBUS ALONZO KELLER.

WILLIAM ERASTUS MCBRIDE.

---

### LL. B.

---

ABRAM GOODING GORDON.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR :

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*Stanton Scholarship*—WILLIAM F. BROWN.

*Citizens Prize for Declamation*— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{W. H. STEWARD.} \\ \text{E. S. ALLYN.} \end{array} \right.$

*Citizens Prize for Essay*—E. L. ROBERTS.

---

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	24
Juniors.....	33
Sophomores.....	43
Freshmen.....	38
Collegiate.....	— 138
Preparatory.....	— 126
Graduates.....	— 13
TOTAL.....	— 277

# SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral and Social Science, and English Literature.	Departments of Physics and Natural History.	Departments of Mathematics and Astronomy.	Departments of Latin and History.	Departments of Greek and German.
FIRST TERM.					
8 A. M.		Geography	Arithmetic— <i>Prep.</i>	Tactius; Histories— <i>Seniors.</i>	German.....
9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States— <i>Juniors.</i>	Geology and Mineralogy— <i>Seniors.</i>	El. Algebra— <i>Prep.</i>	Livy— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Homer's Iliad— <i>Freshmen.</i>
10 A. M.		English Analysis.	Algebra— <i>Freshmen.</i>	De Officiis— <i>Sophomores.</i>	.....
11 A. M.	Mental Philosophy— <i>Seniors.</i>	Natural Philosophy— <i>Sophomores.</i>	El. Astronomy.	American and English History— <i>Sophomores.</i>	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors.</i>
2 P. M.		English Grammar.	Trigonometry— <i>Sophomores.</i>	.....	Thucydides— <i>Sophomores.</i>
3 P. M.		English Analysis— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Calculus— <i>Juniors.</i>	Latin— <i>Prep.</i>	Greek Reader.
4 P. M.	Book Keeping.			Caesar.	Iliad— <i>Freshmen.</i>
SECOND TERM.					
9 A. M.	Rhetoric— <i>Juniors.</i>	Zoology and Biology— <i>Seniors.</i>	Arithmetic.	Horace; Odes— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Plato's Gorgias— <i>Sophomores.</i>
10 A. M.			El. Algebra	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores.</i>	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors.</i>
11 A. M.	Moral Philosophy— <i>Seniors.</i>	English Sentences— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen.</i>	European History— <i>Sophomores.</i>	German— <i>Seniors.</i>
2 P. M.		Chemistry— <i>Juniors.</i>	Analytical Geometry— <i>Sophomores.</i>	Terence— <i>Juniors.</i>	Beginn Greek.
3 P. M.		English Grammar.		Latin— <i>Prep.</i>	Anabasis.
4 P. M.	Book Keeping.			Cicero's Oration.	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen.</i>
THIRD TERM.					
9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity, and Int. Nat. Law— <i>Juniors.</i>	Botany— <i>Juniors.</i>	Arithmetic.	Horace, E. and S.— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Greek Tragedy— <i>Sophomores.</i>
10 A. M.			El. Algebra.	Tactius; G. and A.— <i>Sophomores.</i>	Greek Testament— <i>Juniors.</i>
11 A. M.	Political Economy— <i>Seniors.</i>	Eng. Literature— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Geometry— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Universal History— <i>Sophomores.</i>	German— <i>Seniors.</i>
2 P. M.		English Grammar.	Astronomy— <i>Seniors.</i>	Cic. de Senectute— <i>Juniors.</i>	Beginn Greek.
3 P. M.		Physiology— <i>Juniors.</i>	Mechanics— <i>Juniors.</i>	Latin Reader— <i>Prep.</i>	Anabasis.
4 P. M.					

## CLASSIFICATION.

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing the regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the necessary qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pitman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; History of Greece; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Robinson. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace, Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Robinson. *English*—Literature and History of Language, Elocution; Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Greek Historians; Mythology. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography, Guyot.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Gorgias; History of Greek Literature. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Ancient Geography. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mathematics*—Calculus, Loomis. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. Ancient Philosophy; Lectures. *Greek or German*.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes; Greek Literature. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Haven. *German*.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany, Wood. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins and Lectures; International Law, Woolsey. *German*.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven or Munsell. *Natural Science*—Geology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science and Political Economy*—Perry. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

---

COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

---

REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.



## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examination and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warren.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Clark's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophon's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.



## SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Clark; Steel's Astronomy.

SECOND TERM—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

## TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

## TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Woodbury's method; German Reader; Worman's Grammar; Comfort's German Course; Berliner Echo; Schiller's William Tell.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

## COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers, generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceeding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

## THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$5 for two years; \$3 for one year; and \$2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000.

## EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$ 6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent expenses per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week.....	\$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen .....	75
Wood, per cord.....	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2.50 to \$3.00 per week.)	
For Law (extra).....	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department .....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies, and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The Pre-ident will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be

deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of rule.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clonian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

### APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

### TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The Degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired, and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the faculty.

# CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

1871-72.

1871.

First Term began Thursday.....	September 14
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday .....	December 18
First Term ends Wednesday.....	December 20
Second Term begins Monday.....	January 1, 1872

1872.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....	March 15
Second Term ends Wednesday.....	March 16
Third Term begins Thursday.....	March 17
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday.....	June 6
Commencement, Thursday.....	June 9
First Term of 1872-73 begins Thursday.....	September 15











"ALL IS WELL"—Bishop M'Kendree.

## THIRTY-NINTH CATALOGUE.

M'Kendree College.

1872-73.

ST. LOUIS:

THE R. P. STUILEY CO. PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.

1872.



"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP MCKENDREE.

---

THE  
THIRTY-NINTH CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE.

---

1872-3.

---

LEBANON, ILLS.

---

ST. LOUIS :  
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO., PRINTERS, 221 NORTH MAIN STREET.  
1872.

## TRUSTEES.

---

REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D., PRESIDENT.

REV. O. V. JONES, RECORDING SECRETARY.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., TREASURER.

REV. T. A. EATON,	BENJAMIN J. WEST,
REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A.M.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	REV. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.
REV. C. EISENMEYER,	CALVIN KINDER,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
JOSEPH HYPES,	G. W. SEAMAN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	HENRY BROWN.
JOHN W. HYPES,	HON. GARRIT CROWNOVER.
HON. A. W. METCALF,	ALONZO THOMPSON,
LUTHER BROWN,	HON. J. BAKER.
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	REV. D. W. PHILLIPS.
I. C. MOORE,	PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
C. P. SMITH,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
WM. M. BLACK,	JOHN W. HOIT,
REV. J. EARP,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
JAMES RANKIN,	JOHN J. RINAKER,
GEN. C. B. FISK,	WM. STOKER,
REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D.D.,	REV. ROBT ALLYN, Ex Officio.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,	L. BROWN,
R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	JOSEPH HYPES,
ROBERT ALLYN.	

# VISITORS.

---

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.

---

### FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. R. H. MASSEY,                      REV. A. B. MORRISON,  
REV. D. B. VAN WINKLE,              REV. SAMUEL WALKER,  
REV. A. BLISS.

### SECOND CLASS—*To serve two years.*

REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,                      REV. J. LEEPER,  
REV. J. HARRIS,                      REV. J. P. DAVIS,  
REV. A. RANSOM.

### THIRD CLASS—*To serve three years.*

REV. G. W. HUGHEY,                      REV. J. W. LANE,  
REV. J. W. GILLHAM,                      REV. O. H. CLARK,  
REV. T. H. HERDMAN.

### FOURTH CLASS—*To serve four years.*

E. JOY,                      F. L. THOMSON,  
J. W. LOWE,                      C. J. HOUTS,  
W. J. GRANT.

### MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. T. A. PARKER, A.M.,              JOHN WAYMAN, Esq.

---

### ST. LOUIS CONFERENCE.

#### FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. BENJ. ST. JAMES FRY,              REV. J. N. PIERCE,  
SENECA N. TAYLOR, Esq.

#### SECOND YEAR—*To serve two years.*

REV. B. F. CRARY, D.D.,                      REV. JESSE L. WALKER,  
HON. B. R. BONNER.

#### THIRD CLASS—*To serve three years.*

REV. C. E. FELTON,                      REV. A. C. GEORGE, D.D.  
JAMES B. CASE, Esq.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D.D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

REV. EVAN E. EDWARDS, A.M.

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

OLIVER V. JONES,

LIBRARIAN.

R. ALLYN,

FISCAL AND FINANCIAL AGENT.



# STUDENTS.

---

## SENIORS.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Thecla Maria Bernays,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Agnes Lillian Pace,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Alice Isabella Radefelt,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Alice Raymond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Ira Briscoe,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
William Fletcher Brown,	Cl.	Walshville.
Benjamin Harvey Chapman,	Sc.	Lula.
William Wirt Edwards,	Cl.	Pinckneyville.
William Thomas Gibson,	Sc.	Windsor, Mo.
William Augustus Harnsbarger,	Sc.	Alhambra.
George Fletcher Lane,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Abram Martin,	Sc.	Vandalia.
Frank Lyman Marshall,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Marquise De Lafayette McAlilly,	Sc.	Highland.
Henry Mace Needles,	Sc.	O'Fallon,
John Nicholas Perrin,	Sc.	Mascontah.
Francis Marion Pigg,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Frederick Sommerfeldt,	Sc.	Marine.
William Henry Steward,	Cl.	Woodburn.
John Tetherington,	Cl.	Edwardsville.
Wilson Weatherbee,	Sc.	Benton.
Van Wart Wilbanks,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.

—22.

## JUNIORS.

Charlotte Augusta Dresser,	Cl.	Greenville.
Fannie D. Henderson,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Sallie Annie Maria Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Isabelle Irving Lynch,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Charles Edwin Barbour,	Sc.	Memphis, Tenn.
Erastus Dayton Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Charles Dexter Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
John Samuel Carson,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Sc.	Topeka, Kansas.
John Thornton Dew,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Adolphus Greene Lowe,	Sc.	Nashville.
Charles Terrel Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Josiah Frank Remick,	Cl.	Trenton.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hezekiah Short,	Cl.	Carlinville.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Edwin Small,	Sc.	Princeton, Iowa.
Louis Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Henry Dew Walker,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Thomas Corwin Watkins,	Cl.	Black Hawk, Col.
William White,	Cl.	Trenton.
James Amos Willoughby,	Sc.	Summerfield.

—24.

## SOPHOMORES.

Louisa Charlotte Blume,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sophie Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Elizabeth Ophelia Dann,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Hattie Persis Sargeant,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Bertha Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Lewis Allen,	Sc.	Carlyle.
John Fletcher Arnold,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
George Washington Atterberry,	Cl.	Litchfield.
William Hampton Black,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Cl.	Carlyle.
James Beaty Davies,	Cl.	Odin.
Edward Washington Dressor,	Sc.	Greenville.
Warren Davis Druse,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Oliver Mathes Edwards,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Jasper Elledge,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Washington Griffith,	Sc.	Clinton, Mo.
James Wilson Haggard,	Sc.	Sarcozie, Mo.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Walter Branick Harris,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Luther Benjamin Hiron,	Sc.	Williamsburg.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Aaron Martin Johnson,	Sc.	Centralia.
Andrew Fisk Joy,	Cl.	Shawneetown.
William Calvin Keown,	Sc.	Alhambra.
Charles Mattison Livesay,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Wesley Lord,	Sc.	Trenton.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Cl.	Olney.
William Felix McComb,	Sc.	Belleville.
Thomas Perry Morey,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
Charles Morrison,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Chas. William Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Andrew Jackson Penrod,	Sc.	Troy.
William Kent Preston,	Cl.	Nashville.
James Monroe Randall,	Sc.	Cobden.
Martin Schaeffer,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Isaac Jordan Uzzell,	Cl.	St. Jacobs.
James Whittaker,	Sc.	Summerfield.

—41.

## FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Sarah Medora Bain,	Cl.	Vienna.
Robert Ann Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
Ella America Bryan,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mattie Penelope Edwards,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Amanda Maria Gross,	Sc.	Charlottesville, Ind.
Sophronia Ellen Griffin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Emily Eva Hamilton,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Laura Artela Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Anna Eliza Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Anna Rebecca Laird,	Sc.	Mt. Vernon.
Lizzie Newman,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Martha Ann Preston,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Orlando Atkins,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Alonzo Gilson Benson,	Sc.	Vienna.
Clement Louis Bernays,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Alonzo Bishop,	Sc.	Summerfield.
James Calvin Blizzard,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
Charles Wesley Campbell,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edgar Finch Casad,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Orla Samuel Casad,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman,	Cl.	Vienna.
Willis Hiram Cofield,	S.	Belle Reve.
Jesse Cox,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Franklin Pierce Crews,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
John Green Crews,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
Fred. Cunningham,	C	Lebanon.
John Fremont Dann,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frank Washington Downs,	Cl.	Olney.
Ralph Harrison Druse,	Sc.	Waterloo.
William Morris Farmer,	Cl.	Patoka.
Matthew Henry Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Samuel Francis,	Cl.	Vienna.
Lewis Jeffries Gillham,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Walter Cyrus Goforth,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
Erastus Wentworth Goodner,	Sc.	Sherman City, Kas.
Thomas Edward Green,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jesse Gresham,	Sc.	Knob Noster, Mo.
Samuel P. Herron,	Cl.	Salem.
Daniel Finley Hollinger,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Harry Horine,	Cl.	Waterloo.
John Newton Huggins,	Cl.	New Athens.
Hervey Franklin Jones,	Sc.	Carlyle.
John Laird,	Cl.	Mt. Vernon.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Arkansas.
George Washington McKee,	Cl.	Centralia.
Joseph William McKee,	Cl.	Summerfield.
William Cyrus McLaughlin,	Cl.	Newton.
Jasper Newton Meador,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George Phares Meixsell.	Cl.	Green Valley.
Abram Franklin Peeler.	Cl.	Lincoln Green.
George Douglas Phillips.	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Oswald Stanhope Ramsey,	Sc.	Trenton.

Charles Reinhardt,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Rufus Patchen Robbins,	Sc.	Richview.
Heber Robbarts,	Sc.	Carbondale.
Zachariah Roberts,	Sc.	Troy.
James Wentworth Scott,	Sc.	Ridge Prairie.
Charles Winslow Sherwood,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Buchanan Tate,	Sc.	McLeansboro.
Perry Thatcher,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Hayes Tincher,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Isaac Newton Tolin,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Joseph Roby Tucker,	Sc.	Litchfield.
William Anderson Umbarger,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
Joseph William Walton,	Sc.	Bunker Hill.
Irwin Davis Webster,	Sc.	Pleasant Hill.
Nathaniel Whitlaw,	Cl.	Rosamond.
Hugh Harrison Wilderman,	Cl.	Freeburg.
Thomas Jay Williams,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Douglas Hults Wilson,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
John Wesley Wilson,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
Albert Willi,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Charles Taylor Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Zelora Judson Yates,	Sc.	Montrose.

—75.

## PREPARATORY.

Harriet Amanda Allyn,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Mary Elzada Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Clara Marcella Broome,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alice Ruth Griffin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Minerva Ellen Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Ella Lovell Sargeant,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Ella Williams,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Alexander Atteberry,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Stephen Wilburn Bailey,	Sc.	Summerfield.
William Lewis Bennett,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
Erwin Otis Blair,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Newton Bottorff,	Sc.	Newton.
Thomas Brown,	Sc.	Wakefield.
Walter George Brownlee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Robert Casey,	Cl.	Benton.
William Roswell Chamberlain,	Cl.	St. Elmo.
Robert Jennings Cook,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Henry Milton Davis,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
James Anthony Davis,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Hardy Parrish Davis,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Edward Ashley Deneen,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Edwin Detrich,	Sc.	Sparta.
James Robert Drayton,	Sc.	Trenton.
Bernard Charles Duun,	Sc.	Hecker.
John Eckert,	Sc.	Repchler.
Zara Morris Edwards,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frederick Emig,	Sc.	Trenton.
John N. English,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Robert Breckenridge English,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Adolph Fehring,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Hiram Clayton Finch,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.

NAMES.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
John William Fincher,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Melvin Fort,	Sc.	Charlottesville, Ind.
Charles Lemuel French,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Louis Gerne,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Monroe Gregson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
William George Hammel,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jacob Harkey,	Sc.	Hickory Creek.
Noah Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
James Addison Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
Roland Henry Horner,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Henry Hough,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Franklin Pierce Huestis,	Sc.	Irwing.
William Henry Hunter,	Sc.	Dudleyville.
David Terry Irwin,	Sc.	Kane.
William Lucius Jones,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Harden Kirkland,	Cl.	Walshville.
Edwin Euler Kidder,	Sc.	Patoka.
Henry Swader Land,	Sc.	Carmi.
Louis Latzer,	Sc.	Highland.
Thomas Decatur Lewis,	Cl.	Lebanon.
George Hanna Logan,	Sc.	Carmi.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Ark.
James Joseph McKee,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Joseph Moore,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sydney Jasper Moore,	Sc.	Nashville.
Benjamin Wilshire Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
Willis Simpson Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
William Lewis Myers,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John William Myers,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
William Keet Netherton,	Sc.	Gillespie.
Orrin Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Taylor Ohlwine,	Sc.	Red Bud.
William Parker,	Sc.	Kane.
Franklin Pierce Parrish,	Sc.	Vergennes.
John Alexander Preston,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Samuel Williamson Plant,	Sc.	Greenville.
Allen Robinson Ransom,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
John Reibold,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Eddy Royse,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Gerhard Benjamin Ruth,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Wesley Sanner,	Sc.	Mowqua.
Cyrus Hartwell Sawyer,	Sc.	Nashville.
John Wesley Sidener,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
John Gedney Sims,	Sc.	O'Fallon.
John Joseph Sloan,	Sc.	Fairfield.
John Oscar Smith,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Russell Truitt,	Cl.	Hillsboro.
Olin Duff Whittier,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT,  
JUNE 13, 1872.

---

A. B.

---

ELLEN SOPHRONIA ALLYN.  
AGUSTUS CHARLES BERNAYS.  
LOUIS FREDRICK BOHM.  
GEORGE KEY EDWARDS.  
WILLIAM MONROE ESSEX.  
WILLIAM AUSTIN KELSOE.  
THOMAS CLARK MCFARLAND.  
LEONIDAS WORTHY THRALL.

---

B. S.

---

ELLEN CECILIA AXTELL.  
MAGGIE ELIZABETH GILBERT.  
GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT.  
VIRGINIA LEONORA ROBERTS.  
JENNIE LEONORA THATCHER.  
STEPHEN GARDNER HICKS EDWARDS.  
SAMUEL HASTINGS.  
GEORGE WASHINGTON HILL.  
JOHN CHARLES KEET.  
GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT.  
THOMAS JEFFERSON PORTER.  
ZACHARY TAYLOR REMICK.  
CHARLES SHURMAN.  
CHARLES SPIES.  
WILLIAM EDGAR WARD.  
WALTER WATSON.

---

A. M.

---

C. W. BLISS.  
W. M. HAMMILL.  
F. A. MCCONAUGHY.  
DR. J. L. PERRYMAN.  
HON. C. P. JOHNSON.

---

D. D.

---

REV. NATHAN SHUMATE.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE LAST YEAR:

PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*Stanton Scholarship*—WILLIAM F. BROWN.

*Citizens Prize for Declamation*— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{W. W. EDWARDS.} \\ \text{A. I. RADEFELT.} \end{array} \right.$

*Citizens Prize for Essay*— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{E. L. ALLYN.} \\ \text{W. A. KELSE.} \end{array} \right.$

---

SUMMARY.

Seniors .....	22
Juniors.....	24
Sophomores.....	41
Freshmen .....	75
<hr/>	
Collegiate.....	162
Preparatory.....	80
Graduates.....	24
<hr/>	
TOTAL.....	266



## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral and Social Science, and English Literature.	Departments of Physics and Natural History.	Departments of Mathematics and Astronomy.	Departments of Latin and History.	Departments of Greek and German.
<b>FIRST TERM.</b>					
{ 8 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States— <i>Juniors</i> .	Geography	Arithmetic— <i>Prep</i> .	Tactius; Histories— <i>Seniors</i> .	German.
9 A. M.	Mental Philosophy— <i>Seniors</i> .	Geology and Mineralogy— <i>Seniors</i> .	El. Algebra— <i>Prep</i> .	Livy— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Homer's Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	English Analysis.	Natural Philosophy— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Algebra— <i>Freshmen</i> .	De Officiis— <i>Sophomores</i> .	.....
11 A. M.	English Grammar.	English Grammar.	El. Astronomy.	Cesar.	.....
2 P. M.	English Analysis— <i>Freshmen</i> .	English Analysis— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Trigonometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	American History.	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	Book Keeping.	Zoology and Biology— <i>Seniors</i> .	Calculus— <i>Juniors</i> .	Latin— <i>Prep</i> .	Thucydides— <i>Sophomores</i> .
4 P. M.	Rhetoric— <i>Juniors</i> .	English Sentences— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Arithmetic.	Cicero.	Greek Reader.
{ 9 A. M.	Moral Philosophy— <i>Seniors</i> .	Chemistry— <i>Juniors</i> .	El. Algebra.	Horace; Odes— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	English Grammar.	English Grammar.	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Plato's Gorgias— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	Book Keeping.	Botany— <i>Juniors</i> .	Analytical Geometry— <i>Sophomores</i> .	European History— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	Terence— <i>Juniors</i> .	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	Latin— <i>Prep</i> .	Greek— <i>Prep</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Anabasis.
<b>SECOND TERM.</b>					
{ 9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity and Int. Nat. Law— <i>Juniors</i> .	Botany— <i>Juniors</i> .	Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil.	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen</i> .
10 A. M.	Political Economy— <i>Seniors</i> .	Eng. Literature— <i>Freshmen</i> .	El. Algebra.	Horace, E. and S— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Greek Tragedy— <i>Sophomores</i> .
11 A. M.	.....	English Grammar.	Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i> .	Tactius, G. and A.— <i>Sophomores</i> .	Greek Testament— <i>Juniors</i> .
2 P. M.	.....	Physiology— <i>Juniors</i> .	Astronomy— <i>Seniors</i> .	Cic. de Senectute— <i>Juniors</i> .	German— <i>Seniors</i> .
3 P. M.	.....	.....	Mechanics— <i>Juniors</i> .	Latin Reader— <i>Prep</i> .	Greek— <i>Prep</i> .
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	Anabasis.
<b>THIRD TERM.</b>					



## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the regular course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order, a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over and taking advanced studies, for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing the regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the necessary qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the public schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

**FIRST TERM**—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; Grecian Mythology; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pittman.

**SECOND TERM**—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prose Composition; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Grecian Mythology. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Robinson. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

**THIRD TERM**—*Latin*—Horace; Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Robinson. *English*—Literature and History of Language, Elocution; Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

**FIRST TERM**—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Thucydides; Ancient History. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History; Physical Geography, Guyot.

**SECOND TERM**—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Plato's Dialogues; History of Greek Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

**THIRD TERM**—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Lectures on Greek Drama. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guizot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

**FIRST TERM**—*Mathematics*—Calculus, Robinson. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. Ancient Philosophy, Lectures. *Greek or German*.

**SECOND TERM**—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes; Greek Literature. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Haven. *German*.

**THIRD TERM**—*Latin*—Cicero de Senectute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany, Wood. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins and Lectures; International Law, Woolsey. *German*.

---

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven or Munsell. *Natural Science*—Geology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science and Political Economy*—Perry. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

---

## COURSE FOR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

For this Degree, all the studies in the catalogue, except the languages, are required.

---

## REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddle and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two year's course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College a certificate of regular dismission will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

**FIRST TERM**—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Warten.

**SECOND TERM**—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

**THIRD TERM**—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar.

#### SECOND YEAR.

**FIRST TERM**—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

**SECOND TERM**—English Grammar, Clark's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophen's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

**THIRD TERM**—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

### SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

**FIRST TERM**—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Clark; Steel's Astronomy.

**SECOND TERM**—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.

**THIRD TERM**—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

### TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

### TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Comfort's German Course; German Reader; Berliner Echo; Schiller's William Tell; Gœthe's Egmont.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him, as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed, in a satisfactory manner, the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

**FIRST YEAR**—Blackstones's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

**SECOND YEAR**—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephen's Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the Student a thorough course of instruction in Book-Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in mercantile calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of bills, notes, and commercial papers, generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book-Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical course after the Sophomore year. Those having the ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a Centenary donation from the late THOMAS STANTON, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a Prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.



## THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$5, for two years; \$3, for one year; and \$2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000.

## EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent expenses per term.....	\$3 00 to 6 50
Room rent, per annum.....	12 00
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week.....	\$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per dozen.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.)	
For Law (Extra).....	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra).....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00

All College bills must be paid in advance.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies, and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parents of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be

deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clonian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.



### APPARATUS.

The Apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

### TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the Degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the Degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

## CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

---

1872-73.

---

1872.

First Term began Thursday.....September 18  
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday.....December 16  
First Term ends Wednesday.....December 18  
Second Term begins Monday.....December 30

1873.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday.....March 17  
Second Term ends Wednesday.....March 19  
Third Term begins Thursday.....March 20  
Examination in Studies of the Year begins Monday.....June 8  
Commencement, Thursday.....June 12  
First Term of 1872-73 begins Thursday.....September 18









"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

TWELFTH TRIENNIAL

AND

FORTIETH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

M'Kendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

1873-74.

---

SAINT LOUIS:

R. P. STUDLEY COMPANY, PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN ST.  
1873.





"ALL IS WELL."—BISHOP M'KENDREE.

---

THE TWELFTH  
TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
M'KENDREE COLLEGE,  
LEBANON, ILLS.

1873-4.

SAINT LOUIS:  
THE R. P. STUDLEY CO., PRINTERS, 221 N. MAIN STREET.  
1873.

# CORPORATION.

## CHARTER TRUSTEES.

INCORPORATED 1834.

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,  
WILLIAM WILSON,  
THORNTON PEEPLES,  
JOHN S. BARGER,  
BENJAMIN HYPES,  
HIRAM K. ASHLEY,  
JOSHUA BARNES,  
JAMES RIGGIN,

NATHAN HORNER,  
BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,  
THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,  
CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,  
JOHN HOGAN,  
JESSE RENFRO,  
BENJAMIN BOND,  
A. M. JENKINS,

N. M. McCURDY, M.D.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

### PRESIDENTS.

## ACCESSUS.

## EXITUS.

1835	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1843
1844	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	REV. G. W. ROBBINS,	1848
1848	REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	1855
1855	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1855
1859	HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.,	1864
1864	REV. J. EARP,	1867
1867	REV. T. A. EATON,	1870
1870	REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D.D.,	1873
1873	BENJAMIN HYPES.	

### SECRETARIES.

1835	JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	H. K. ASHLEY,	1841
1841	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	H. K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	G. L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	W. B. RIGGIN,	1856
1856	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	O. V. JONES.	

### RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON.	1869
------	-----------------	------

### TREASURERS.

1835	JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1873
1873	LUTHER BROWN.	

## AUDITORS.

## ACCESSUS.

1835  
1836  
1837  
1839  
1840  
1844  
1845  
1849  
1851  
1852  
1857  
1865  
1873

BENJAMIN HYPES,  
A. W. CASAD,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
H. K. ASHLEY,  
DAVIS GOHEEN,  
H. H. HORNER,  
A. W. CUMMINGS,  
H. H. HORNER,  
JAMES RANKIN,  
R. F. CUNNINGHAM,  
J. M. CHAMBERLIN.

## EXITUS.

1836  
1837  
1839  
1840  
1844  
1845  
1849  
1851  
1852  
1857  
1865  
1873

## FISCAL AGENTS.

1835  
1836  
1837  
1844  
1847  
1851  
1852  
1854  
1857  
1858  
1860  
1863  
1869  
1871  
1873

JOHN DEW,  
J. W. MERRILL,  
J. W. SUNDERLAND,  
DAVIS GOHEEN,  
A. W. CUMMINGS,  
JAMES LEATON,  
R. Z. MASON,  
R. M. MOORE,  
W. R. DAVIS,  
R. M. MOORE,  
N. E. COBLEIGH,  
R. ALLYN,  
F. O. BLAIR,  
R. ALLYN,  
S. H. DENEEN.

1835  
1837  
1843  
1847  
1851  
1852  
1854  
1857  
1858  
1860  
1863  
1869  
1871  
1873

## FISCAL REGISTRAR.

1873

W. F. SWAHLEN.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

## ACCESSUS.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.
1835	REV. JOHN DEW.
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.

## EXITUS.

1835
1837
1841
1845
1846
1850
1852
1857
1863

## PROFESSORS.

### MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1835
1835	REV. JOHN DEW.	1837
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M.A., D.D.	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1845
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M.A., D.D.	1850
1850	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., D.D.	1857
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M.A., D.D.	

### ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

1836	ANNIS MERRILL, M.A.	1841
1841	REV. J. C. FINLEY, M.A.	1844
1844	H. H. HORNER, M.A.	1845
1845	REV. G. L. ROBERTS, M.A.	1846
1846	REV. SPENCER MATTISON, M.A.	1852
1852	ORAN FAVILLE, M.A.	1853
1853	REV. N. E. COBLEIGH, M.A., D.D.	1854
1854	REV. G. G. JONES, M.A.	1857
1857	SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, M.A.	1858
1858	ALBERT A. SCOTT, M.A.	1860
1863	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M.A., M.D.	1865

### LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.
------	------------------------

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

ACCESSUS.

EXITUS.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M.A.	
------	--------------------------	--

## MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M.A.	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS.	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M.A., D.D.	1850
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M.A.	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M.A.	1855

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M.A.	1866
1866	O. V. JONES, M.A.	

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M.A.	1852
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D.D.	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M.A.	1871
1871	REV. EVAN E. EDWARDS, M.A.	

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M.A.	1862
------	----------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.	1862
------	------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.	1867
------	--------------------------	------

## PROFESSOR OF LAW.

1861	HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.	1865
1865	H. H. HORNER, Esq.	

## TUTORS.

## LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A.M.	1840
1840	W. T. LUCKY, A.M., D.D.	1840
1849	NEWTON WILLIAMS, A.B.	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A.M.	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A.M.	1858

## MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A.M.	1853
1853	O. V. JONES, A.M.	1858

ACCESSUS.	NATURAL SCIENCE.	EXITUS.
1849	W. H. CORRINGTON, A.M.	1851

## ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT.	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS.	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON.	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING.	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOTT, B.S.	1848
1848	R. ANDRUS, A.M., D.D.	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKE, B.S.	1853

## TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	MICHAEL MUMMERT.	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG.	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BEIMER.	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M.D.	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A.M.	

## PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG.	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER.	1838
1837	STEPHEN HART.	1838
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN.	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS.	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M.A., D.D.	1844
1846	REV. WM. GOODFELLOW, A.M., D.D.	1850

## LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON.	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY.	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND.	1844
1845	G. L. ROBERTS.	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON.	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE.	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH.	1854
1854	G. G. JONES.	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS.	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN.	1862
1862	O. V. JONES.	

## ALUMNI.

## 1841.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., M.D.

H. H. HORNER, M.A.,

Prof. of Language and Prof. of Law.

\*JEREMIAH G. JOHNSON, M.A.

W. T. Lucky, M.A., D.D.,

Pres. Howard Female College, Fayette,  
Mo.; Pres. Pacific Methodist College,  
Vacaville, Cal., and Pres. Normal Univ.,  
Cal.

JOHNSON PIERSON, M.A.,

Tutor in Greek.

ELI ROBINSON, M.A.,

Tutor in Latin.

\*WILLIAM WEER, M.A.

## 1842.

\*THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M.A.

L. W. BROWN, M.A., M.D.

J. H. Moore, M.A., LL.D.,

Principal of Quincy Academy, Ill.

G. L. Roberts, M.A.,

Professor of Languages.

Nathan Scarritt, M.A.,

Pres. Central College, Fayette, Mo.

## 1843.

\*THOMAS A. DOREY, M.A., M.D.

J. R. M. GASKILL, M.A., M.D.

J. H. HALLAM, M.A., M.D.

\*GEORGE W. LEACH, M.A.

\*JAMES McALLISTER, M.A.

\*WICKLIFFE PRICE, M.A.

W. H. SNYDER, M.A.

\*F. A. SNYDER, A.B.

\*IRA WAKEFIELD, A.B.

## 1844.

\*JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M.A.,

Prof. of Mathematics.

## 1845.

FRANCIS HEREFORD, A.B.

FREDERICK SPIES, M.A.

## 1847.

W. L. Deneen, B.S.

## 1848.

\*T. O. HARRISON, B.S.

C. G. HARRISON, B.S.

G. H. HOLLIDAY, M.A.

James F. Jacques, M.A.,

(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Con. Female College. and Pres. Quincy  
College.

O. S. MUNSELL, M.A., D.D.,

(A. B. Asbury University, Ind.), Pres. Ill.  
Wes. University.

\*G. L. PHELPS, B.S.

J. H. ROBERTS, M.A.

H. C. TALBOT, B.S.,

Tutor.

\*S. K. THOMAS, B.S.

DANIEL WHITE, B.S.

## 1849.

R. Andrus, M.A., D.D.,

Pres. Ill. Con. Female College, and Pres.  
Quincy College, Pres. Ind. Asbury Univ.

S. L. BRYAN, M.A.

\*W. H. Corrington, B.S.,

Tutor.

ROBERT DOLLAHON, M.A.

Wesley Davidson, B.S.

JOSEPH DRURY, B.S.

T. A. Eaton, B.S.

\*J. T. Foster, B.S.

J. N. KING, B.S.

W. S. POPE, B.S.,

Tutor.

Hiram Sears, M.A.,

Pres. Southern Ill. Female College.

T. O. SPRINGER, B.S.

## 1850.

S. M. MARTIN, B.S.

Principal of Canton Seminary, Mo.

W. McK. McElfresh, B.S.

R. M. MOORE, M.A.,

Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.

JAMES H. RIGGIN, B.S.

W. A. J. SPARKS, B.S.

\*C. M. STORBIRD, M.A.,

A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.

\*Newton Williams, A.B.,

Tutor.



## 1851.

THOMAS S. CASEY, M.A.  
 STEPHEN F. CORRINGTON, M.A.  
 S. L. EDWARDS, M.A.  
 \*NINIAN E. PRIMM, B.S., LL.B.  
 \*W. B. RIGGIN, M.A., M.D.  
 JOHN I. RINAKER, B.S.,  
 Tutor.  
 ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B.S.

## 1852.

HENRY C. FIKE, M.A.,  
 Principal of Mascoutah Academy.  
 C. W. JEROME, M.A.,  
 Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill., and  
 Pres. Tennessee Female College.  
 W. C. JONES, M.A.  
*John Leeper, B.S., M.A.*  
 W. S. POPE, M.A.,  
 Prof. of Mathematics in Rock River Sem-  
 inary, Ill.

## 1853

GEORGE W. CALDWELL, M.A., M.D.  
 \**W. H. Corrington, M.A.,*  
 Pres. South. Ill. Con. Female College.  
 JOHN S. DENNY, B.S.  
 SAMUEL L. FOSTER, B.S.  
*O. V. Jones, M.A.,*  
 Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy.  
*Thomas N. McCorkle, M.A.,*  
 Principal Clinton Academy, Ill.  
 ALONZO THOMPSON, M.A.  
 J. T. TOMLIN, M.A.,  
 Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. University.

## 1854.

\*JOSEPH BUTLER, B.S.  
 \*THOMAS J. CALDWELL, M.A.,  
 Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jack-  
 sonville, Ill.  
 \*RISDON M. DENEEN, M.A.,  
 Prof. of Mathematics in Union College,  
 San Francisco, Cal.  
 SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M.A.,  
 Professor of Latin and History.  
 ISAAC N. HIGGINS, M.A.  
 LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B.S.  
 \*JOHN RUSSELL, M.A., LL.D.,  
 (A. B. Hamilton College, New York.)

## 1856.

\**J. H. Barger, M.A.,*  
 (A. B. Illinois Wes. University.)  
 C. C. BURROUGHS, B.S.  
 D. B. HALDERMAN, M.A., LL.B.

F. J. HESLOP, M.A.  
 JOHN HILL, B.S.  
 \*D. S. KENNEDY, A.B.  
*J. S. Moore, M.A.,*  
 Pres. Southern Illinois College.  
*Thomas A. Parker, M.A., M.D.,*  
 Pres. St. Charles College, Mo., and Super-  
 intendent of Public Instruction, Mo.  
 D. H. PORTER, B.S.  
 ISAIAH STICKEL, M.A.  
*E. D. Wilkin, M.A.,*  
 President Marshall College.

## 1857.

W. H. COPP, B.S.  
 \*J. H. MATTHEWS, A.B.  
 L. M. PHILLIPS, M.A., LL.B.  
*W. F. Short, M.A.,*  
 A.B. Ill. Wes. University.

## 1858.

S. O. BONNER, B.S.  
 J. W. BROCK, B.S.  
 THOMAS ESSEX, A.M., LL.B.  
 DANIEL KERR, B.S.  
 J. W. VANCLEVE, B.S.

## 1859.

M. H. CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., LL.B.  
 LEMUEL CRAMP, B.S.  
 M. M. GOODNER, A.M., LL.B.  
 CHARLES HANDSAKER, A.B.  
 WILLIAM HARTZELL, A.M.  
 \*JOSEPH KEENEY, M.A., M.D.,  
 (A.B. Williams College, Mass.)  
 \**M. J. Miller, M.A.*  
 J. S. NICHOLSON, A.M.

## 1860.

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M.A.  
 G. ANDERSON, M.A.,  
 A.B. Beth. Coll.  
 J. H. ECKERT, B.S.  
 W. H. HYPES, M.A.  
 \*J. T. PARKER, B.S.  
 E. H. TOPPING, A.B.

## 1861.

*J. F. Corrington, A.M.*  
 W. P. HAYSLEY, A.B., LL.B.  
 DANIEL KERR, B.S., LL.B.  
 \*W. W. LEMMON, B.S., LL.B.  
 W. P. OLDEN, M.A., LL.B.  
 L. M. OLDEN, LL.B.  
 D. H. PORTER, B.S., LL.B.  
 S. B. RILEY, LL.B.

## 1862.

N. S. COBLEIGH, M.A.  
 J. N. GWIN, M.A.  
*J. Harris*, M.A.  
 J. E. MARRSHALL, A.M., M.D.  
*D. W. Phillips*, M.A.  
*W. Wallis*, M.A.  
*P. T. Wilson*, M.A.  
 H. A. CASTLE, B.S.  
 \*J. S. FITZGERELL, B.S., LL.B.  
 J. H. LOWE, B.S.  
 R. A. QUEEN, LL.B.  
 W. A. YOUNG, B.S.  
 B. GRIFFIN, B.S.

## 1863.

W. H. KROME, A.M.  
 L. M. OLDEN, M.A.  
*W. F. Swahlen*, A.M.,  
 A.B. Univ. Penn., Prof. Greek & German.  
 W. M. CHRISTIAN, LL.B.  
 J. ELAM, LL.B.

## 1864.

A. S. MEGUIRE, A.M.  
 J. W. PURVIANCE, B.S., LL.B.  
 W. B. WESCOTT, B.S.  
 N. P. ROBINSON, LL.B.  
 C. A. SPENCER, LL.B.

## 1865.

G. O. BAILEY, B.S., M.D.  
*John Earp*, A.M.  
 Prof. of N. S. and Math. Cen. West. Coll.  
 Institute; Prof. Mod. Lang. and Hebrew,  
 Indiana As. Univ.  
*E. A. Hoit*, A.M.  
 T. N. LIVESAY, B.S., M.D.  
 \*V. C. RUCKER, B.S.

## 1866.

W. W. ELIFF, B.S., LL.B.  
 E. L. FRENCH, A.M., LL.B.,  
 Michigan University.  
 Prof. Latin and N. S. We'ls Coll.  
 O. A. HARKER, A.M.  
 Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.  
 B. M. HYPES, A.M., M.D.,  
 Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.  
*John Weeden*, A.M.

## 1867.

GEORGE B. CHARLES, B.S.  
 Prof. in Clark Seminary, Aurora, Ill.  
 G. W. GOODNER, B.S., M.D.  
 W. F. L. HADLEY, B.S.  
 J. M. NORTH, B.S., LL.B.  
 Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.  
 B. F. OLDEN, B.S.  
 J. M. TRUITT, LL.B.

## 1868.

*J. S. Akers*, A.B.  
 L. C. BORNMAN, A.B.  
 WM. P. EATON, A.B.  
 R. A. HALBERT, M.A.  
 J. J. ROWEN, M.A., A.B.,  
 Ohio W. U.  
*W. H. Tyner*, A.M.,  
 W. F. GOHEEN, B.S., LL.B.  
 H. W. HAPPY, B.S.  
 THOMAS J. JUDY, B.S.  
 G. C. LAND, B.S.  
 GEORGE W. PARKINSON, B.S.  
 DANIEL B. PARKINSON, B.S., A.M.,  
 Prof. in Jennings Seminary.  
 E. S. RAMSEY, B.S., M.D.  
 GEORGE W. SMITH, B.S.  
 T. B. STELLE, B.S., LL.B.  
 JOHN W. TIPTON, B.S.  
 WARREN TRUITT, B.S.  
 JOHN E. UTT, B.S.  
 OTTO H. WANGELIN, B.S.  
 JOHN H. WILSON, B.S.  
 WM. H. BENNETT, LL.B.  
 \*V. C. RUCKER, LL.B.

## 1869.

CHARLES W. BLISS, A.M.  
 JAMES M. HAMILL, A.M.  
 F. A. MCCONAUGHY, A.M.  
 WILLIAM BRADSHAW, B.S.  
 CYRUS HAPPY, B.S.  
 DAVID LOGAN, B.S.  
 N. J. SHEPHERD, B.S.  
 JAMES H. THOMAS, B.S.  
 SAMUEL YOUNG, B.S.

## 1870.

JOSEPH G. ALLYN, A.M.,  
 Prof. of Chemistry, N. W. University.  
 GEORGE W. GOODNER, A.M., M.D.  
 \*OSCAR B. GRIFFIN, A.B.  
 SAMUEL P. SPARKS, A.M.  
 EUGENE L. STOKER, A.M.  
 BENTON AXTELL, M.S.  
 JAMES H. BROWNLEE, M.S.  
 THOMAS ELAM, M.S.  
 EDITH M. FLINT, M.S.  
 (Married Rev. L. W. Thrall.)  
 THOMAS H. MCBRIDE, M.S.  
 WILLIAM M. ROBINSON, M.S.  
 HENRY SEITER, M.S.,  
 LL.B. Mich. Univ.  
*Milton P. Wilkin*, M.S.

## 1871.

L. A. BERGER, A.B.  
 J. M. BROOKS, A.B.  
 J. P. LYTLE, A.B.  
 \*J. H. BLUME, A.B.,  
 Prof. in Jennings Seminary.  
 T. E. KNOX, A.B.  
 C. W. WOOLVERTON, A.B.  
 J. H. BAIRD, B.S.  
 J. C. EDWARDS, B.S., LL.B.  
 \*D. H. DELZELL, B.S.  
 J. C. DELZELL, B.S.  
 C. A. KELLER, B.S.  
 W. E. MCBRIDE, B.S.  
 A. G. GORDON, LL.B.

## 1872.

ELLEN SOPHRONIA ALLYN, A.B.  
 AUGUSTUS CHARLES BERNAYS, A.B.  
 LOUIS FREDERICK BOHM, A.B.  
 GEORGE KEY EDWARDS, A.B.  
 WILLIAM MONROE ESSEX, A.B.  
 WILLIAM AUSTIN KELSOE, A.B.  
 THOMAS CLARK MCFARLAND, A.B.  
*Leonidas Worthy Thrall*, A.B.  
 ELLEN CECILIA AXTELL, B.S.  
 STEPHEN GARDNER HICKS ED-  
 WARDS, B.S.  
 GEORGE WILLIAM FLINT, B.S.  
 MARGARET ELIZABETH GILBERT,  
 B.S.

SAMUEL HASTINGS, B.S.  
 GEORGE WASHINGTON HILL, B.S.  
 JOHN CHARLES KEET, B.S.  
 GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT, B.S.  
 THOMAS JEFFERSON PORTER, B.S.  
 ZACHARY TAYLOR REMMICK, B.S.  
 VIRGINIA LEONORA ROBERTS, B.S.  
 CHARLES SHUMAN, B.S.  
 CHARLES SPIES, B.S.  
 VIRGINIA LAURA THATCHER, B.S.  
 WILLIAM EDGAR WARD, B.S.  
 WALTER WATSON, B.S.

## 1873.

WILLIAM FLETCHER BROWN, A.B.  
 WILLIAM WIRT EDWARDS, A.B.  
 FRANK LYMAN MARSHALL, A.B.  
 WILLIAM HENRY STEWARD, A.B.  
 JOHN TETHERINGTON, A.B.  
 THOMAS IRA BRISCOE, B.S.  
 BENJAMIN HARVEY CHAPMAN, B.S.  
 OLIVER MATHES EDWARDS, B.S.  
 FRANCIS MARQUIS MARION, LL.B.  
 MARQUIS LAFAYETTE MCALILLY,  
 B.S.  
 HENRY MACE NEEDLES, B.S.  
 AGNES LILLIAN PACE, B.S.  
 MARY ALICE RAYMOND, B.S.  
 JOHN FREDERICK SOMMERFELDT,  
 B.S.  
 WILSON WEATHERSBEE, B.S.

\* Deceased.

Names of Clergymen are in *Italic*.

## HONORARY DEGREES

CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

REV. PETER AKERS, M.A., *D.D.*,  
President M'Kendree College.

Rev. WM. M. DAILEY, *A.M.*,  
President Indiana University.

1840.

Rev. W. D. R. TROTTER, *M.A.*,  
Prof. of Languages Illinois Con. Female  
College.

LEWIS DWIGHT, *M.A.*

1841.

Rev. T. A. MORRIS, *D.D.*,  
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

Rev. J. W. MERRILL, *A.M., D.D.*,  
Pres't of M'Kendree College, and Prof.  
in Biblical Institute, Concord, N. H.

1845.

Rev. PETER CARTWRIGHT, *D.D.*

1847.

Rev. D. D. LORE, *A.M.*

Rev. WM. NAST, *A.M., D.D.*,  
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.,  
Pres't Wallace College.

1848.

Rev. JOHN DEMPSTER, *D.D.*,  
Prof. of Biblical Institute, Concord, N.  
H., and Prof. of Garrett Biblical Inst.

Hon. A. C. FRENCH, *LL.D.*

1850.

JOHN JOHNSON, *M.A., LL.D.*,  
Prof. of Natural Science, Wesleyan Uni-  
versity, Conn.

Rev. JAMES LEATON, *A.M.*,  
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

Rev. J. C. BERRYMAN, *A.M.*,  
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

Rev. DANIEL P. KIDDER, *D.D.*,  
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

\*Rev. W. C. LARRABEE, *A.M., LL.D.*,  
Prof. of Mathematics in Asbury Univer-  
sity, Ind.

Rev. W. W. MITCHELL, *A.M.*

D. M. COOPER, *A.M., M.D.*,  
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College,  
St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

Rev. JOHN EUL, *A.M.*,  
Prof. of Instrumental Music, Methodist  
Female College, Jacksonville, Ill.

1854.

Rev. EDWARD COOK, *A.M., D.D.*,  
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

Rev. JAMES G. BLAIR, *A.M., D.D.*,  
Vice-President Ohio University.

J. S. HARRISON, *A.M., M.D.*,  
Professor of Materia Medica, Cincinnati  
College of Surgery and Medicine.

1856.

Rev. JAMES PORTER, *D.D.*

Rev. W. H. SAMPSON, *M.A.*,  
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics,  
Lawrence, University, Wis.

1857.

\*Hon. W. H. BISSELL, *LL.D.*

Rev. JOHN ARRELL, *M.A.*

H. R. SMITH, *M.A.*

1858.

Hon. JEHU BAKER, *M.A.*

Rev. JAMES B. CORRINGTON, *D.D.*

\*Rev. THOMAS WILLIAMS, *D.D.*

Rev. JOHN VAN CLEVE, *D.D.*

1859.

A. H. H. ROUNTREE, *M.A.*

D. Y. KILGORE, *M.A.*

1860.

Rev. H. P. TORSEY, *M.A., LL.D.*,  
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.

A. C. HILLMAN, *M.A.*

## 1861.

Rev. CHAS. ADAMS, M.A., *D.D.*,  
President Illinois Con. Female College.

## 1863.

Rev. T. B. TAYLOR, *M.A.*

## 1865.

Rev. O. W. POLLARD, *M.A.*,  
Principal Omarga Seminary.  
Rev. J. DENISON, *D.D.*,  
President Kansas Agricultural College.

## 1866.

Rev. T. F. HOUTS, *A.M.*

## 1867.

Hon. H. P. H. BROMWELL, *A.M.*  
Prof. J. P. D. ST. JOHN, *M.A.*  
Rev. M. L. SCUDDER, *D.D.*

## 1868.

Rev. R. ANDRUS, *M.A.*, *D.D.*  
HENRY E. WHIPPLE, *M.A.*, *D.D.*  
Rev. F. P. CLEVELAND, *A.M.*  
Rev. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, *A.M.*  
THOMAS W. ECKERT, *M.D.*

## 1869.

Rev. JOHN LUCOCK, *D.D.*  
Rev. WM. T. LUCKY, *M.A.*, *D.D.*  
Rev. PETER W. BLAIR, *A.M.*  
Hon. J. MERRIAM, *A.M.*  
Rev. EDWARD M. WEST, *A.M.*

## 1870.

Rev. J. J. BENTLEY, *A.M.*  
Hon. A. W. METCALF, *A.M.*  
MARY JULIA JEWETT, *A.M.*

## 1871.

Rev. G. W. HUGHEY, *A.M.*  
Rev. J. H. CROSS, *A.M.*  
Rev. W. G. CAMPBELL, *A.M.*  
ROBERT KIDD, *A.M.*  
Hon. J. H. MOORE, *LL.D.*  
Rev. M. SOREN, *D.D.*  
Rev. H. KOCH, *D.D.*

## 1872.

Hon. C. P. JOHNSON, *A.M.*  
J. L. PERRYMAN, *M.D.*, *A.M.*  
Rev. N. SHUMATE, *D.D.*

## 1873.

Col. W. H. HEATH, *A.M.*  
D. B. PARKINSON, *A.M.*  
Rev. C. E. FELTON, *D.D.*  
Rev. S. A. W. JEWETT, *D.D.*



THE FORTIETH  
ANNUAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
**M'KENDREE COLLEGE,**  
LEBANON, ILLS.  
1873-4.

# TRUSTEES.

BENJAMIN HYPES, Esq., PRESIDENT.

REV. O. V. JONES, RECORDING SECRETARY.

LUTHER BROWN, Esq., TREASURER.

REV. T. A. EATON,	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A.M.,	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A.M., M.D.
REV. J. B. CORRINGTON, D.D.,	REV. HIRAM SEARS, A.M.,
BENJAMIN HYPES,	CALVIN KINDER,
N. M. McCURDY, M.D.,	JOHN L. SARGEANT,
JOSEPH HYPES,	G. W. SEAMAN,
REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON,	HENRY BROWN,
JOHN W. HYPES,	HON. GARRIT CROWNOVER,
HON. A. W. METCALF,	ALONZO THOMPSON,
LUTHER BROWN,	REV. W. WALLIS,
JOHN C. BURROUGHS,	REV. D. W. PHILLIPS,
REV. T. A. PARKER,	PHILIP H. EISENMEYER,
C. P. SMITH,	PHILIP H. POSTEL,
WM. M. BLACK,	JOHN W. HOIT,
REV. J. EARP,	REV. J. A. SCARRITT,
JAMES RANKIN,	JOHN J. RINAKER,
GEN. C. B. FISK,	WM. STOKER,
REV. B. St. JAMES FRY, D.D.,	REV. ROB'T ALLYN, Ex OFFICIO.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

B. HYPES,	L. BROWN,
J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	H. BROWN,
ROBERT ALLYN.	

J. M. CHAMBERLIN .....	AUDITOR.
S. H. DENEEN .....	FISCAL AGENT.
W. F. SWAHLEN .....	FISCAL REGISTRAR.
REV. E. J. HAMILL .....	FINANCIAL AGENT.



VISITORS.

**SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.**

**FIRST CLASS**—*To serve one year.*

REV. J. W. PHILLIPS,	REV. J. LEEPER,
REV. J. HARRIS,	REV. J. P. DAVIS,
REV. A. RANSOM,	REV. E. LATHROP.

SECOND CLASS—*To serve two years.*

REV. G. W. HUGHEY,	REV. J. W. LANE,
REV. J. D. GILLHAM,	REV. O. H. CLARK,
REV. T. H. HERDMAN,	REV. T. N. JOHNSON.

THIRD CLASS—To serve three years.

E. JOY,	F. L. THOMSON,
J. W. LOWE,	C. J. HOUTS,
W. J. GRANT,	REV. V. D. LINGENFELTER.

FOURTH CLASS—*To serve four years.*

REV. A. B. MORRISON,      REV. S. P. GROVES,      X  
REV. WILLIAM TILROE,      REV. C. NASH,      ✓  
REV. B. R. PIERCE.      X

## MISSOURI CONFERENCE.

REV. T. A. PARKER, A.M.,      REV. T. B. BRATTON,  
REV. L. H. SHUMATE.

### SAINT LOUIS CONFERENCE.

FIRST CLASS—*To serve one year.*

REV. C. E. FELTON, D.D., J. B. CASE, Esq.,  
H. Z. GILL, M.D.

**SECOND YEAR**—To serve *two* years.

REV. J. J. BENTLEY,                      REV. S. ALEXANDER,  
H. C. FIKE, ESQ.

THIRD CLASS—To serve three years.

REV. G. DE LA MARTYR,      REV. J. N. PEIRCE,  
J. L. SALVENS, Esq.

*J. H. Jacobsen* ✓

N L-Eukaryota

# FACULTY.

---

REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D.D.,

PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF MENTAL, MORAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

REV. OLIVER V. JONES, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND HISTORY.

REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND GERMAN.

REV. EVAN E. EDWARDS, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, NATURAL HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HENRY H. HORNER, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND COMMON LAW.

ROBERT KIDD, A.M.,

PROFESSOR OF ELOCUTION.

OLIVER V. JONES.

LIBRARIAN.

SAMUEL H. DENEEN.

FISCAL AGENT.

WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN,

FISCAL REGISTRAR.

## STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Sallie Annie Maria Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Julia Emma Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Sarah Abigail Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Cornelia Ellen Shepherd,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Hampton Black,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Erastus Dayton Brown,	Sc.	Walshville.
Charles Dexter Burnham,	Sc.	Highland.
William Voltaire Choisser,	Sc.	Eldorado.
Benjamin Moore Curtis,	Sc.	Topeka, Kansas.
Jeremiah Thornton Dew,	Sc.	Summerfield.
John Wesley Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Smith Frost,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Godfrey Goethe,	Sc.	Hamburg, Mo.
John Wesley Lord,	Sc.	Trenton.
Norman Allyn Lough,	Sc.	Noble.
Samuel Patton McKee,	Sc.	Summerfield.
Agustus Alfred Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
Hezekiah Short,	Sc.	Carlinsville.
Charles Edwin Small,	Sc.	Princeton, Iowa.
George Albert Staley,	Sc.	Grayville.
James Amos Willoughby,	Sc.	Lebanon.

—21.

## JUNIORS.

Louisa Charlotte Blume,	Sc.	Collinsville.
Sophia Bond.	Sc.	Carlyle.
Estelle Vilinda Casey,	Sc.	Trenton.
Elizabeth Ophelia Dann,	Sc.	Greenville.
Charlotte Augusta Dressor,	Cl.	Greenville.
Laura Artela Hughey,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Fanny D. Henderson,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Rebecca Anna Laird,	Sc.	Lima.
Hattie Persis Sargent,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Lillian Assalle Scott,	Sc.	Bloomfield, Mo.
Bertha Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Louis Allen,	Sc.	Carlyle.
John Fletcher Arnold,	Sc.	Tentopolis.
George Washington Atterbury,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Benjamin Frederick Bond,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Orla Samuel Casad,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Banks Gilbert,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Thomas Edward Green,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Monroe Gregson,	Sc.	Red Bud.
John Warren Hoyt, Jr.,	Sc.	Lebanon.
William Harry Horine,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Aaron Martin Johnson,	Sc.	Centralia.
William Felix McComb,	Sc.	Belleville.
Thomas Perry Morey,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Morrison,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Edward Henry Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
Andrew Jackson Penrod,	Sc.	Troy.
Josiah Franklin Remick,	Cl.	Trenton.
Charles Sylvester Royse,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Martin Schaeffer,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Louis Spies,	Sc.	Marine.
Edward Baker Waggoner,	Cl.	Godfrey.
Thomas Corwin Watkins,	Cl.	Lebanon.

—33.

## SOPHOMORES.

Emma Gray,	Sc.	Carlyle.
Anna Eliza Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Effie Raun,	Sc.	Harrisburg.
William Watson Beach,	Sc.	St. Louis, Mo.
Porter Wilson Brown,	Cl.	Carlyle.
Llewellyn Calhoun,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Charles Wesley Campbell,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Edgar Finch Casad,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Pleasant Thomas Chapman,	Cl.	Vienna.
John Green Crews,	Sc.	Tentopolis.
Fred. Cunningham,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Godfrey Dee,	Sc.	Mulberry Grove.
John Edgar Deitrich,	Sc.	Sparta.
Frank Washington Downs,	Cl.	Olney.
Edwin Washington Dressor,	Sc.	Greenville.
Ralph Harrison Druse,	Sc.	Waterloo.
William Jasper Elledge,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
William Maurice Farmer,	Cl.	Patoka.
Adolph Fehringer,	Cl.	Lebanon.
James Gedney Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Matthew Henry Flint,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Walter Cyrus Goforth,	Cl.	Mt. Carmel.
Lewis William Goodell,	Cl.	Litchfield.
John Theodore Handsaker,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel P. Heron,	Sc.	Salem.
Daniel Finley Hollinger,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
John Newton Huggins,	Cl.	New Athens.
Sylvester Milton Irwin,	Cl.	Litchfield.
John Laird,	Cl.	Lima.
Henry Swader Land,	Sc.	Carmi.
George Hanna Logan,	Sc.	Carmi.
Junius McCurdy,	Cl.	Augusta, Ark.
Joseph William McKee,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Jasper Newton Meador,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
George Phares Mixsell,	Cl.	Green Valley.
Charles William Parkinson,	Cl.	Highland.
George Douglass Phillips,	Sc.	Olney.
Allen Robinson Ransom,	Sc.	Kinmundy.
Heber Roberts,	Cl.	Carbondale.
Rufus Patchen Robbins,	Cl.	Richview.
Perry Thatcher,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Joseph Robey Tucker,	Sc.	Litchfield.
Irvin Davis Webster,	Cl.	Pleasant Hill.
Robert Creighton Wyllie,	Sc.	Marissa.

—44.

## FRESHMEN.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Sarah Medora Baine,	Sc.	Vienna.
Ida Belle Blanck,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Clarinda Marcella Broome,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Annie Cunningham,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Sarah Elizabeth Gilman,	Sc.	Dixon.
Alice Ruth Griffin,	Sc.	Mascoutah.
Emily Eva Hamilton,	Cl.	Jerseyville.
Minnie Eden Lane,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Leatie Emma Morton,	Sc.	Hanover.
Martha Ann Preston,	Sc.	Nashville.
Ella Lovell Sargent,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Emma Letitia Seaman,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Flora Ada Smith,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Fremont Ash,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Otto Barnickol,	Cl.	Belleville.
George Frederick Julius Barnsback,	Sc.	Troy.
Charles Patterson Bell,	Cl.	Cobden.
Walter George Brownlee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Adkins Harrison Carter,	Cl.	Ashley.
Robert Casey,	Cl.	Trenton.
William Roswell Chamberlain,	Cl.	St. Elmo.
Willis Hiram Cofield,	Cl.	Belle Rive.
Franklin Pierce Crews,	Sc.	Teutopolis.
James Andrew Curlee,	Sc.	Tamaroa.
John Fremont Dann,	Cl.	Greenville.
Preston Fahnestock,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Charles Lemuel French,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Albert Sidney Hamill,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William George Hammel,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Frederick Leroy Harrison,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Calvin Hawthorne,	Sc.	Blair P. O.
John Henry Hough,	Cl.	Summerfield.
Henry Pliny Hurd,	Cl.	Odin.
John Hardin Kirkland,	Cl.	Walshville.
Joseph James McKee,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Lycurgus King McMillan,	Sc.	Lula.
Charles Joseph Moore,	Sc.	Collinsville.
John William Myers,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Orrin Nichols,	Sc.	Lebanon.
James Taylor Ohlwine,	Sc.	Red Bud.
John Grigg Pearn,	Cl.	Beardstown.
Daniel Benjamin Ross,	Cl.	Mascoutah.
Thomas Eddy Royse,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Wesley Sauner,	Sc.	Moaweaqua.
Charles Winslow Sherwood,	Sc.	Lebanon.
John Gedney Sims,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Isaac Franklin Sugg,	Sc.	Odin.
Isaac Newton Tolin,	Sc.	Waterloo.
Francis M. Van Trease,	Cl.	Greenville.
Hugh Harrison Wilderman,	Cl.	Freeburg.
Charles Taylor Wise,	Sc.	Lebanon.

## PREPARATORY.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Harriet Amanda Allyn,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Cornelius Arnold,	Sc.	Lula.
Alexander Atteberry,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Stephen Milburn Bailey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Erwin Otis Blair.	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Lewis Bennett,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
John Monroe Burnis,	Sc.	Verona, Mo.
John Darlington,	Sc.	Otterville.
Hardy Parish Davis,	Sc.	Vergennes.
Edward Ashley Deneen,	Cl.	Lebanon.
William Everett Dugger,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
Mary Ellen Dugger,	Sc.	Highland.
Zara Morris Edwards,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Robert Breckenridge English,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
John N. English,	Sc.	Jerseyville.
Samuel Fletcher Flint,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Galloway,	Sc.	Staunton.
Charles Sumner Gorline,	Cl.	Lebanon.
John Larrabee Green,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Julia Hamill,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Jane Harris,	Sc.	Steelsville.
Charles Wesley Harrison,	Sc.	Belleville.
Samuel Harris,	Sc.	Steelsville.
Noah Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
James Addison Harmon,	Sc.	Chester.
Evie Belle Hawley,	Sc.	Effingham.
William Hofsommer,	Sc.	Breese.
Roland Henry Horner,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Samuel Arthur Beaumont Hughey,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Alice Kate Hunter,	Sc.	Greenville.
Henry Clay Johnson.	Sc.	Augusta, Ark.
William Lucius Jones,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Mary Melinda Kirkland,	Sc.	Walshville.
Frederick Knoeble,	Sc.	Shiloh.
James Edward Lane,	Sc.	Fairfield.
Thomas Decatur Lewis,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Robert Franklin Livesey,	Sc.	New Douglas.
Harriet Lord,	Cl.	Trenton.
George Luetinger,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Joseph Marxer,	Sc.	Millstadt.
John William Mason,	Cl.	McLeansboro.
Emma Carrie Moore,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Benjamin Wiltshire Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
Willis Simpson Moore,	Sc.	Larkinsburg.
Leatie Illinois Murdick,	Sc.	Hanover.
Joseph Morton Murdick,	Cl.	Hanover.
William Keet Netherton,	Sc.	Gillespie.
Oscar Lewis Parkinson,	Sc.	Highland.
John Alexander Preston,	Sc.	Nashville.
George Collier Pritchett,	Sc.	Lebanon.
George Washington Reed,	Sc.	Otterville.
John Schanafelt,	Cl.	Salem.
John Wesley Sidener,	Sc.	St. Elmo.
Mary Catharine Taylor,	Cl.	Lebanon.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Mary Ellen Tetherington,	Sc.	Edwardsville.
Thomas Henry Tuttle,	Cl.	Ashley.
Isaac Varnes,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Albert Vandever,	Sc.	Mt. Erie.
John Alexander Waddle,	Sc.	Renault.
William Clement Watkins,	Cl.	Lebanon.
Frank Walker,	Sc.	Patoka.
Bernhard Warkenstien,	Sc.	Russia.
George Henry Webster,	Cl.	Litchfield.
Emma Estella Wilkins,	Sc.	Lebanon.
Albert Willi,	Sc.	St. Jacobs.
John Alexander Williams,	Cl.	Chester.
William Clarke Wilson,	Sc.	Blair.

—67.

A large number of students whose names are marked "Sc." have pursued a partial course in the languages.

### SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	21
Juniors .....	33
Sophomores.....	44
Freshmen.....	51
Collegiate.....	149
Preparatory .....	67
Graduates.....	15
Total.....	231

D.K.

## DEGREES CONFERRED AT COMMENCEMENT.

JUNE 1, 1873.

## A. B.

WILLIAM FLETCHER BROWN.  
 WILLIAM WIRT EDWARDS.  
 FRANK LYMAN MARSHALL.  
 WILLIAM HENRY STEWARD.  
 JOHN TETHERINGTON.

## B. S.

THOMAS IRA BRISCOE.  
 BENJAMIN HARVEY CHAPMAN.  
 OLIVER MATHES EDWARDS.  
 FRANCIS MARQUIS MARION, LL.B.  
 MARQUIS LAFAYETTE MCALILLY.  
 HENRY MACE NEEDLES.  
 AGNES LILLIAN PACE.  
 MARY ALICE RAYMOND.  
 JOHN FREDERICK SOMMERFELDT.  
 WILSON WEATHERSSEE.

## A. M.

J. G. ALLYN.	G. W. GOODNER.
E. L. STOKER.	S. P. SPARKS.
M. J. JEWETT.	

## M. S.

J. H. BROWNLEY.	B. AXTELL.
T. ELAM.	T. H. MCBRIDE.
W. M. ROBINSON.	M. P. WILKIN.
H. SEITER.	E. M. FLINT.

A. M., *Hon. Causa.*

D. B. PARKINSON.	W. H. HEATH.
------------------	--------------

## D. D.

SAMUEL A. W. JEWETT.	CYRUS E. FELTON.
----------------------	------------------



## LECTURES.

## BY PRESIDENT ALLYN:

Revelation and Science;	The Power of the Invisible;
Lessons from Business;	The Bible as a Civilizer;
Talent, Tact, and Training;	Self-Manufacture;
Conscience and Habit;	After the Similitude of a Palace;
Personal Knowledge of God;	Soul-Making.

## BY PROFESSOR JONES:

Conduct of Life;	Literature and Morality;
The Moral Uses of Astronomy;	Truth;
The Influence of a Holy Life;	A Plea for Study;
The Beautiful.	

## BY PROFESSOR DENEEN:

Charity;	Seneca and St. Paul;
The Head and the Heart;	The Influence of the Ideal;
Roman Philosophy and the Christian Religion;	Self-Denial.

## BY PROFESSOR SWAHLEN:

What Think ye of Christ?	Homeric Theology;
Schiller;	What—How—Why?
Culture;	The Greek Triad.

## BY PROFESSOR EDWARDS

How to Live;	The Apocalypse of Nature;
Let there be Light;	Man and his Teachers;
The Poets as Moralists;	Personal Religion.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS OBTAINED PRIZES DURING THE PAST YEAR:

## PLATONIAN PRIZE:

*Stanton Scholarship*—WILLIAM F. BROWN.

*Citizens' Prize for Declamation*—{ R. P. ROBBINS,  
S. A. M. HUGHEY.

*Citizens' Prize for Essay*—W. W. EDWARDS.

# SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

HOURS.	Departments of Mental, Moral and Social Science.	Departments of Physics, Natural History, and Eng- lish Literature.	Departments of Mathematics and As- tronomy.	Departments of Latin and History.	Departments of Greek and German.
<b>FIRST TERM.</b>					
8 A. M.	.....	Geography— <i>Prep.</i>	.....	.....	German— <i>Freshmen.</i>
9 A. M.	Logic and Constitution of United States— <i>Juniors.</i>	.....	Arithmetic— <i>Prep.</i>	Tacitus; Histories— <i>Sen.</i>	Homer's Iliad— <i>Freshmen</i>
10 A. M.	.....	Geology and Mineralogy — <i>Seniors.</i>	El. Algebra— <i>Prep.</i>	Livy— <i>Freshmen.</i>	.....
11 A. M.	Mental Philosophy— <i>Sen.</i>	English Analysis— <i>Prep.</i>	Algebra— <i>Freshmen.</i>	De Officiis— <i>Sophomores.</i>	.....
2 P. M.	.....	Natural Philosophy— <i>Sophomores.</i>	El. Astronomy— <i>Prep.</i>	Cæsar.	Demosthenes— <i>Seniors.</i>
3 P. M.	.....	English Grammar— <i>Prep.</i>	Trigonometry— <i>Sophom's</i>	American History.	Thucydides— <i>Sophomores.</i>
4 P. M.	Book Keeping, com. dep.	English Analysis— <i>Fresh.</i>	Calculus— <i>Juniors.</i>	Latin— <i>Prep.</i>	Greek Reader— <i>Prep.</i>
9 A. M.	Rhetoric— <i>Juniors.</i>	Zoology & Biology— <i>Sen.</i>	Arithmetic.	Cicero— <i>Prep.</i>	Iliad— <i>Freshmen.</i>
10 A. M.	.....	.....	El. Algebra.	Horace; Odes— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Plato's Gorgias— <i>Soph.</i>
11 A. M.	Moral Philosophy— <i>Sen.</i>	Eng. Sentences— <i>Freshm.</i>	Algebra and Geometry— <i>Freshmen.</i>	Juvenal— <i>Sophomores.</i>	Aristophanes— <i>Juniors.</i>
2 P. M.	.....	Chemistry— <i>Juniors.</i>	.....	European History— <i>Soph.</i>	German— <i>Seniors.</i>
3 P. M.	.....	English Grammar— <i>Prep.</i>	Analyt. Geometry— <i>Soph.</i>	Terence— <i>Juniors.</i>	Greek— <i>Prep.</i>
4 P. M.	Book Keeping, com. dep.	.....	.....	Latin— <i>Prep.</i>	Anabasis— <i>Prep.</i>
9 A. M.	Ev. Christianity and Int. Nat. Law— <i>Juniors.</i>	Botany— <i>Juniors</i>	Arithmetic.	Sallust or Virgil— <i>Prep.</i>	Herodotus— <i>Freshmen.</i>
10 A. M.	.....	.....	El. Algebra.	Horace, E. and S.— <i>Fresh.</i>	Greek Tragedy— <i>Soph.</i>
11 A. M.	Political Economy— <i>Sen.</i>	Eng. Literature— <i>Freshm.</i>	.....	Tacitus, G. and A.— <i>Soph.</i>	Greek Testament— <i>Jun.</i>
2 P. M.	.....	English Grammar— <i>Prep.</i>	Geometry— <i>Freshmen</i>	Universal History— <i>Soph.</i>	German— <i>Seniors.</i>
3 P. M.	.....	Physiology— <i>Juniors.</i>	Astronomy— <i>Seniors.</i>	Cic. de senectute— <i>Jun.</i>	Greek— <i>Prep.</i>
4 P. M.	Lectures on His. Philosophy	.....	Mechanics— <i>Juniors.</i>	Latin Reader— <i>Prep.</i>	Anabasis— <i>Prep.</i>
<b>SECOND TERM.</b>					
<b>THIRD TERM.</b>					
4 P. M.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## CLASSIFICATION.

---

The studies pursued at this College are divided into the following departments, with a Professor at the head of each:

- I.—Mental, Moral, and Social Science.
- II.—Mathematics and Astronomy.
- III.—Physics and Natural History.
- IV.—Greek Language and Literature.
- V.—Latin Language and Literature.
- VI.—English Literature, Belles-Lettres, and Criticism.

The above constitute the Departments of the Regular Course. Provision is also made for instruction, when desired, in—

- VII.—Hebrew and Biblical Literature.
- VIII.—Modern Languages—French and German.
- IX.—Law.
- X.—Commercial and Mercantile Science.
- XI.—Normal Instruction.

The studies of each department are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to their natural relation and mutual dependence. Those come first in order a knowledge of which is necessary to a proper understanding of those which follow. Students should not think of skipping over and taking advanced studies for which they have not the necessary preparation. This will not be allowed to those pursuing the regular course, except in cases of urgent necessity. But those who have not *time* or *means* to graduate in either the Collegiate or Scientific Course, may select and pursue any study taught, at the time, in the College, for which the Faculty may judge them to have the necessary qualifications, subject to all the rules and regulations of the College.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The Normal Department is designed for those who are preparing themselves to teach in the Public Schools. Its course embraces all the studies of the department of English Literature, Mental, Moral, and Social Science; that of Physics and Natural History; and that of Mathematics as far as Trigonometry. In addition, there will be Lectures and Drills in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, on the School Laws of Illinois, and the Organization of Schools.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Livy; Written Translations; History of Rome; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Written Translations; Grecian Mythology; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Robinson's Algebra. *English*—Etymology of Words; Phonography, Clark, Sanders, and Pittman.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Horace's Odes; History of Rome; Prose Composition; Prosody. *Greek*—Homer's Iliad; Grecian Mythology. *Mathematics*—Algebra completed; Geometry begun; Robinson. *English*—Analysis of Sentences; Phonography, Clark, Abbot & Seeley, and Pittman.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Horace; Epistles and Satires; Antiquities; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Herodotus; Ancient Geography; Prose Composition. *Mathematics*—Geometry, Robinson. *English*—Literature and History of Language, Elocution; Shaw, Marsh, and Kidd.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Officiis; Prose Composition. *Greek*—Thucydides; Ancient History. *Mathematics*—Trigonometry, Loomis. *English*—American and English History.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Juvenal; History of Latin Literature. *Greek*—Plato's Dialogues; History of Greek Philosophy. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry, Loomis. *English*—European History; Chronology, Wilson.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Tacitus; Germania and Agricola; Ancient Geography. *Greek*—Sophocles; Lectures on Greek Drama. *Physics*—Physiology, Dalton; Lectures. *English*—Universal History; Civilization; Earth and Man, Guyot.

### JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Mathematics*—Calculus, Robinson. *Natural Science*—Natural Philosophy, Wells. *Metaphysics*—Logic and Constitution of the United States, Bowen or McCosh, Townsend. Ancient Philosophy, Lectures. *Greek or German*—Plato or Schiller.

SECOND TERM—*Latin*—Terence or Plautus. *Greek*—Aristophanes; Greek Literature. *Natural Science*—Chemistry. *Belles-Lettres*—Rhetoric, Day and Haven. *German*—Schiller.

THIRD TERM—*Latin*—Cicero de Senecute. *Greek*—Testament. *Mathematics*—Mechanics, Peck. *Natural Science*—Botany, Wood. *Logic and Rhetoric applied*—Evidences of Christianity and Elements of Criticism, Hopkins and Lectures; International Law. Woolsey. *German*—Goethe.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—*Mental Science*—Porter or Haven or Munsell. *Natural Science*—Geology, Dana. *Mathematics*—Civil Engineering. *Latin*—Tacitus; Histories. *Greek*—Demosthenes; Athenian Polity, German, *Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

SECOND TERM—*Moral Science*—Hopkins. *Natural Science*—Zoology and Biology, Agassiz. *German, Greek Testament or Hebrew*.

THIRD TERM—*Social Science and Political Economy*—Perry. *Astronomy*—Loomis. *History of Philosophy*—Cousin. *German, Greek or Hebrew*.

Students completing the foregoing course of study will receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts; those completing the Scientific portion, with two years of Latin and German, will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS.

The following books are recommended for reference in the Department of the Languages:

Kuhner's and Buttman's Greek Grammars, Zumpt's and Madvig's Latin Grammars, Arnold's History of Rome, Mommsen's Rome, Grote's History of Greece, Brown's History of Grecian and Roman Classical Literature, Smith's Classical Dictionary and Smith's Antiquities, Fiske's Manual of Classical Literature, Long's Classical Atlas, Liddle and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Crucius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Doederlein's Latin Synonyms, Adler's German Lexicon, Craike's English Literature, Marsh's English Language, Marsh's Man and Nature.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the following branches, or their equivalents, which, for the convenience of those who pursue their preparatory studies at this Institution, we arrange below into a two years' course. Candidates for advanced standing will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good moral character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required.

Candidates for the Scientific Course will be subject to similar examinations and requirements, except in the languages.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—First Book in Latin; Arithmetic, Robinson; Geography, Guyot.

SECOND TERM—First Book in Greek; Latin Reader; Arithmetic, Robinson.

THIRD TERM—Arithmetic, Robinson; First Book in Greek; Arnold's Greek Reader; Harkness' Latin Grammar; Cæsar; Physical Geography, Guyot.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Greek Reader and Hadley's Greek Grammar; Cæsar, or Sallust; Latin Grammar continued; English Grammar, Clark.

SECOND TERM—English Grammar, Clark's Analysis; Reading and Oratory; Cicero; Latin Grammar continued; Xenophen's Anabasis; Greek Grammar continued.

THIRD TERM—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Anabasis and Greek Grammar; Virgil; Latin Grammar continued.

### SCIENTIFIC PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST TERM—Geography, Warren; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Clark; Steel's Astronomy.

SECOND TERM—Reading and Oratory, Sanders and Kidd; Arithmetic, Robinson; English Grammar, Green's Analysis.



**THIRD TERM**—Elementary Algebra, Robinson; Warren's Physical Geography; Green's Analysis; Arithmetic, Robinson.

Students in either of the Preparatory Departments will be required to attend to duties assigned them weekly in Composition and Declamation.

### TEXT BOOKS IN HEBREW.

Grammar, Conant's Gesenius; Hebrew Bible, Hahn's; Lexicon, Robinson's Gesenius.

### TEXT BOOKS IN GERMAN.

Comfort's German Course; German Reader; Berliner Echo; Schiller's William Tell; Goethe's Egmont.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of the students in regard to law studies. That Department has been opened, and is now in successful operation. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws, if desired, will be conferred.

#### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

**FIRST YEAR**—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

**SECOND YEAR**—Blackstone's Commentaries; Kent's Commentaries; Chitty on Contracts; Gould's Pleading; Stephens' Pleading; Chitty's Pleading; Story on Bills; Story on Partnerships; Story on Agency; Story on Bailments; Angel on Limitations; Story's Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence; Greenleaf's Evidence; Angel and Ames on Corporation; Browne on Action at Law; Mansel on Demurrer; Burton on Real Property; Curtis' Forms; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to regular recitations, a Course of Lectures is delivered each quarter.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In this department it is the design to give the student a thorough course of instruction in Book Keeping by both Single and Double Entry, a complete drill in Mercantile Calculations, and a practical knowledge of the forms of Bills, Notes, and Commercial Papers generally. Lectures will be given on Mercantile Law, the Functions of Money, and the Science of Accounts in general. The text-book is Crittenden's Book Keeping; and Mahew and Comer will be used for reference.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Students wishing to graduate in the Classical or Scientific Course may be allowed to substitute Law for a part of the Mathematical Course after the Sophomore year. Those having the Ministry in view may also substitute Hebrew. In some cases French or German may be substituted. But all substitutions must have the concurrence of the Faculty, *and will be subject to an extra charge of \$5.00 for tuition each term.*

### SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The Stanton Centenary Scholarship is a centenary donation from the late Thomas Stanton, M.D., of Alton, to the Southern Illinois Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and it entitles the holder to Tuition, Incidentals and Room Rent, free of charge, for the time of holding it. It is to be given as a prize "to that young man preparing for the sacred ministry who shall have passed the best examination in the studies of the term next preceding, and who shall be recommended as worthy by the Presiding Elder of the District in the Conference which includes Lebanon." Its cash value is \$18 per term.

The Platonian Scholarship is a prize given to the young man who shall, during any term, best perform all the duties assigned to him in the Platonian Society. It is to be assigned at the close of each term, and to be used for the next succeeding term. It entitles the student holding it to tuition free of charge.

The Citizens' Prize for Declamation is given to the one who shall excel in declamation at what is called the "Junior and Sophomore Prize Declamation," at the close of the year. It is twenty-five dollars. There is a prize for the Ladies, to the one who shall excel in Reading. This is likewise twenty-five dollars.

There will be a prize given to the member of the Junior or Senior classes who shall write and present the best Essay at Commencement. This may be withheld in case there is not a sufficient number of competitors, or if the committee shall not consider any composition sufficiently meritorious. It is twenty-five dollars.

### THE ATHLETEON.

This is an Association of the Students and Faculty, formed for the purpose of building a place for athletic exercises. The building has been erected and liberally provided with apparatus sufficient for Light and Heavy Gymnastic exercises. It is under its own officers and rules, managed by a Board of Control, and has been a great source of instruction, pleasure and profit to a large number of



Students. Membership in it is voluntary. The terms of membership are—\$20, life member; \$5, for two years; \$3, for one year; and \$2 per term. The friends of the Students are respectfully asked to aid the young men in this, their very laudable enterprise. They have expended about \$4,000.

#### EXPENSES.

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per term.....	\$6 00
Tuition in Academical Department, per term.....	7 00
Tuition in Collegiate Department, per term.....	8 00
Contingent Expenses, per term.....	\$6 00 to 6 50
Boarding, room furnished (lights excepted), per week.....	\$3 75 to 5 00
Washing, per doz.....	75
Wood, per cord.....	2 50
(Students may obtain board in clubs, or rooming in the College buildings, may find day board at \$2 50 to \$3 00 per week.)	
For Law (Extra).....	7 00
For German, French or Hebrew, (extra)....	5 00
Commercial Department.....	5 00
Substitution charge.....	5 00
All College bills must be paid in advance.	

#### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each Student, the former denoting the excellencies of each, in his recitations and other College exercises—the latter, the delinquencies, and deficiencies of each, in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibition of these records in any particular case, when requested by the Student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal. The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

#### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parents of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of his guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so they do it at their own risk.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived; but no Student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules.

Believing that the time appropriated to vacation is ample for relaxation, and having painfully observed the evil effects of absence from recitation, either at the beginning or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the Student, the Faculty earnestly request parents and guardians not to sanction such absence without very urgent reasons.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three Literary Societies—the *Philosophian*, the *Platonian*, and the *Clionian*—have been organized, and are accomplishing much for the practical training of their members in the methods of transacting public business. They are under rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves. These have respectable Libraries, to which additions have been recently made of great value.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all the Students, according to the rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the Societies, according to rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their books, by liberal and well selected purchases.

## APPARATUS.

The apparatus belonging to the College is extensive and well selected, and affords excellent facilities for giving instruction in the Natural Sciences.

## TEXT BOOKS.

All the books in the Course of Study are kept at the College, and will be sold to students at the usual prices. A full supply of stationery is kept on hand for the accommodation of students.

### MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is kept, which is read publicly at the close of each term, and then entered permanently upon the College Record.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only on those who have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the branches embraced in the Collegiate or Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who have, in like manner, completed the branches embraced in the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who complete, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department.

The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on any Bachelor of Arts of three years standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional, or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's Degree on the same terms. Application for the degree should be made to the President of the College at least three months before commencement, and should be accompanied by the fee—ten dollars. In case the degree is not conferred the money will be refunded.

### LOCATION.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE is located in Lebanon, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, which renders it easily accessible from all points. The situation is healthful, the College grounds are beautiful; the village is small, quiet, retired and free from the various temptations to idleness and vice found in larger communities.

Further information concerning the College may be obtained from any member of the Southern Illinois Conference, or by correspondence with the Faculty.

---

---

CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR.

---

1873-74.

---

1873.

First Term begins Thursday.....September 18.  
Examination of Studies of First Term begins Tuesday..December 16.  
First Term ends Friday.....December 19.  
Second Term begins Monday.....December 29.

---

1874.

Examination of Studies of Second Term begins Monday ...March 16.  
Second Term ends Wednesday .....March 18.  
Third Term begins Thursday.....March 19.  
Baccalaureate Sermon, Sunday.....June 7.  
Examination in Studies of the year begins Monday.....June 8.  
Commencement, Thursday.....June 11.  
First Term of 1874-5 begins Thursday.....September 17.















HOLMAN LIBRARY / MCKENDREE COLLEGE  
REF.LD3141.M33 C001 1864-74  
ANNUAL CATALOG LEBANON, IL  
MCKENDREE COLLEGE (LEBANON, IL)

02ENCO

**FOR RE**

**Do Not Take Fi**



**3 4011 00057 8564**

**Mckendree College Library**  
**Lebanon, Illinois**



